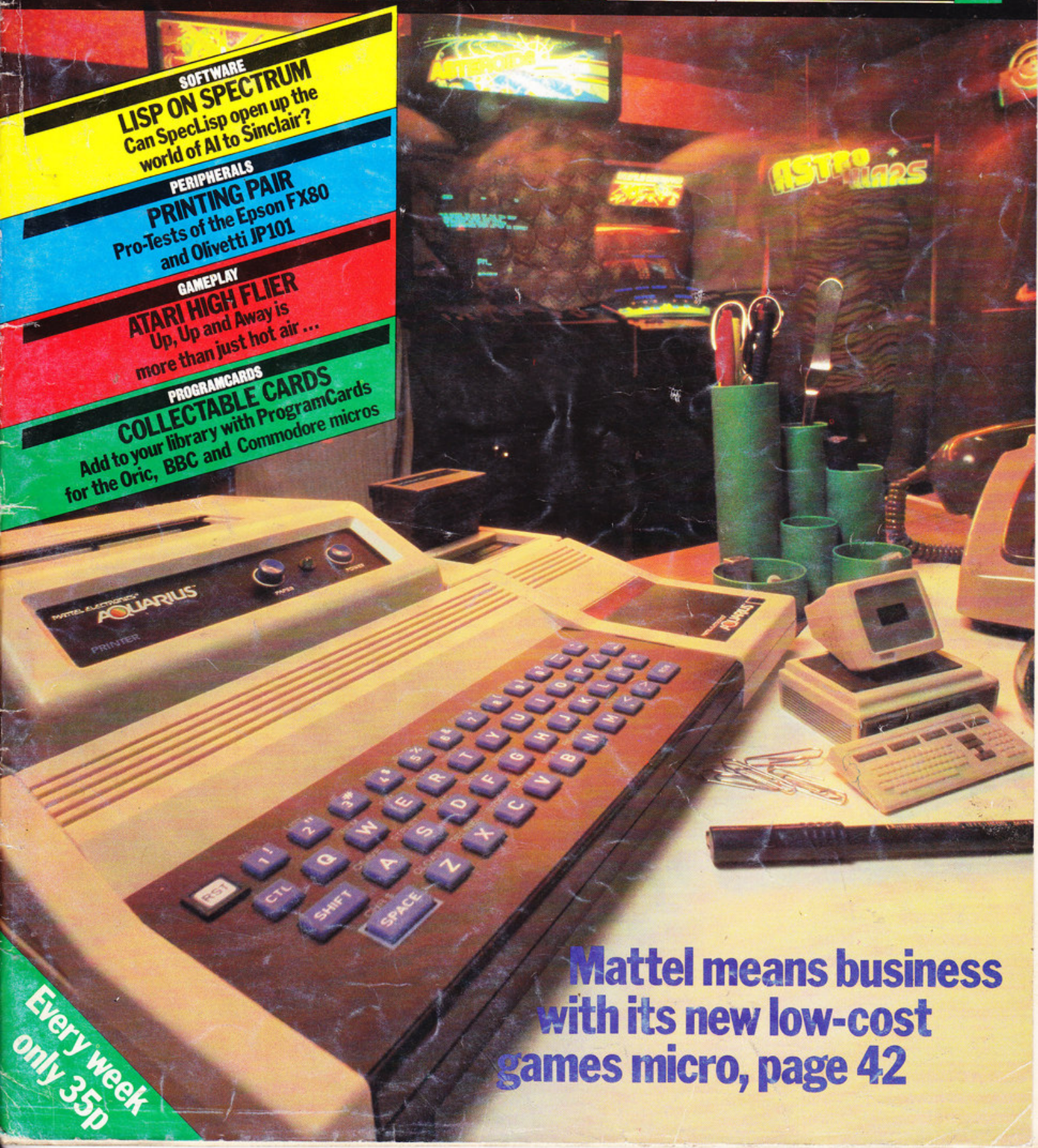
PERSONAL
COMPUTER NEWS
THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY
WEEK ENDING APRIL 29th 1983
35p



SOFTWARE
LISP ON SPECTRUM
Can SpecLisp open up the world of AI to Sinclair?

PERIPHERALS
PRINTING PAIR
Pro-Tests of the Epson FX80 and Olivetti JP101

GAMEPLAY
ATARI HIGH FLIER
Up, Up and Away is more than just hot air ...

PROGRAMCARDS
COLLECTABLE CARDS
Add to your library with ProgramCards for the Oric, BBC and Commodore micros

Mattel means business with its new low-cost games micro, page 42

Every week only 35p

SuperSoft® FORTRAN

SuperSoft® C

FOR CP/M, CP/M-86, MS DOS, AND IBM PC DOS

You have seen our Z80 8 bit CPM FORTRAN, now SuperSoft FORTRAN is the answer to the growing need for a high quality FORTRAN compiler running under CP/M-86 and IBM PC DOS. It has major advantages over other FORTRAN compilers for the 8086. For example, consider the benchmark used to test the IBM FORTRAN.* Results are as follows:

IBM FORTRAN: 38.0 Seconds
SuperSoft FORTRAN: 2.8 Seconds

In its first release SuperSoft FORTRAN offers the following outstanding features:

Full ANSI 66 standard FORTRAN with important extensions

Standard data types, double precision, varying string length, complex numbers

Free format input and free format string output

Compact object code and run time support

Special functions include string functions, dynamic allocation, time/date, and video access

Debug support: subscript checking, good run-time messages

Full IEEE floating point

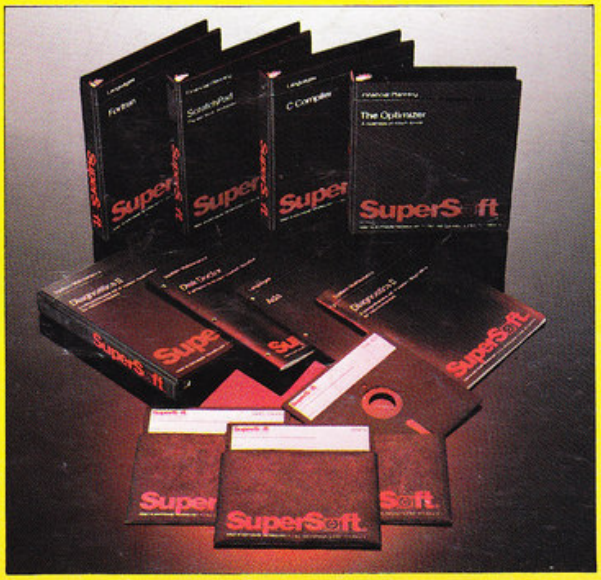
Full 8087 support – available

The current compiler allows 64K code space and 64K data space with expansion anticipated in future releases

**InfoWorld*, p. 44, Oct. 25, 1982. (While the differential listed will not be the same for all benchmark programs, we feel it is a good indication of the quality of our compiler.)

SuperSoft "C" is a professional quality compiler suitable for any programming task. It has been transported for use on the 8080, Z80, Z8000, and 8086 families of micro-processors. We plan to transport our "C" compiler to the 68000 and other new environments as they come into use. This means you will have an easy transporting task as you grow into the next generation of microcomputers.

SuperSoft "C" supports most features of Unix version 7 "C." It produces a highly optimized code making it possible to avoid assembly language coding for most tasks. The compiler is a two pass system, with pass one producing an intermediate code, and with pass two translating and optimizing to produce the assembly code of the target computer.



The following are trademarks: CP/M and CP/M-86 of Digital Research. IBM PC DOS of International Business Machines.

SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

European Agents: MICRO TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.
51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.
TELEPHONE: (0892) 45433. TELEX: 95441 MICRO G.

CHARACTER SET

Editorial

Editor
Cyndy Miles
Deputy editor
Geof Wheelwright
Production editor
Keith Parish
Sub-editors
Peter Worlock
John Lettice
News editor
David Guest
News writers
Ralph Bancroft
Wendie Pearson
Software editor
Shirley Fawcett
Systems editor
Max Phillips
Hardware editor
Richard King
Peripherals editor
Ian Scales
Listings editor
Sandra Grandison
Editor's assistant
Harriet Arnold
Art director
Jim Dansie
Art editor
Jimmy Egerton
Art assistants
Dolores Fairman
Floyd Sayers
Publishing manager
Fiona Collier
Publishing assistant
Jane Green

Advertising

Advertisement manager
Mark Eisen
Assistant advertisement manager
Nic Jones
Senior sales executive
Sue Hunter
Sales executives
Robert Stallibrass
Matthew Parrott
Bettina Williams
Simon Treasure
Ian Whorley
Sarah Barron
Production manager
Eva Wroblewska
Advertisement assistant
Jenny Dunne
Subscription enquiries
Simon Maggs
Subscription address
53 Frith Street
London W1A 2HG
01-439 4242
Editorial address
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG
01-636 6890
Advertising address
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG
01-323 3211

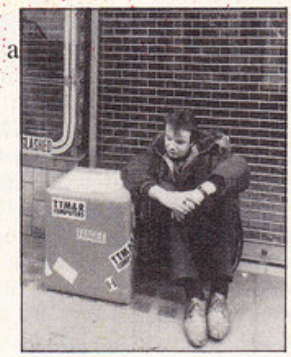
Published by
VNU Business Publications
Evelyn House
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG

© VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper

PCN SPECIALS

Buyer beware 23

You won't be DOSsing outside a closed-up shopfront if you follow David Guest's advice.



Wonder chip 26

Custom chip GTIA takes you into three more unknown colour modes on your Atari. Richard Hawes takes command.

PCN PRO-TESTS

Software 28

Program artificial intelligence into the Spectrum with SpecList — plus assembly language programming for Vic 20 buffs

page 33, and graphs without graft with a Victor/Sirius disk package *page 34*.

Peripherals 36

Can the Epson FX80 printer live up to the image of its predecessor, the MX80? Reviewer Barry Miles is impressed. And Drew Athol likes the noiseless speed of the Olivetti JP101 ink-jet printer *page 38*.

Hardware exclusive! 42

Dawning of a new age for toy-making giant Mattel? Richard King gets to the Aquarius first.

REGULARS

Monitor 2

Acorn's growing pains *page 2*, Japanese portables at the Hanover Fair *page 3*, Canada plans a micro wave *page 4*, software control on Commodore *page 6*, with more of the latest news in words and pictures.

Random Access 14

Who picks up a £10 note this week with a star letter? It could be your turn next week if you write to *PCN*.

Paperchase results 17

Four thousand entries chasing four BBC micros. Find out if you were lucky (or skilled) enough to be a one-in-a-thousand winner.

Microwaves 19

Make waves, make money. Every computing idea we publish gets a £5 feedback.

Routine Inquiries 20

We're all bewitched, but if you're bothered and bewildered too write to Max. He'll ease your agony in his regular Q/A column.

Gameplay 51

Up, Up and Away on the Atari, plus cashing in on your Sinclair *page 52*, and a brace of shooting matches with a scientific twist (Vic and ZX81) *page 53*.

Clubnet 55

Full nationwide guide to user groups — contacts at your fingertips.

Readout 59

High praise for a Comal handbook but thumbs down for an Atari Forth primer.

PCN ProgramCards 63

Complete your set of Wacky Racers cards; a check chart for Commodore users, and more calendar data.

Databasics 73

Printers, monitors, disk-drives, modems, plotters — latest on the peripherals.

Billboard 80

Hang it here. Your *free* swop, buy and sell ad section.

Quit 88

PCN's lighthearted way of signing off.

Cover photography of the Mattel Aquarius by Ian McKinnell

Micropaedia Graphics Part 2

More pixel-probing in the second of our five-part series focusing on the half-dozen most popular micros.

Acorn shies off

Frustration is growing among dealers and users of the BBC micro over the inability of Acorn to deliver the goods on hardware and software support.

The outlook is not hopeful and you will have to be prepared for a wait of up to three months to obtain the add-ons you want. The only bright sign is that shops that are not part of the official dealer network may be able to provide a speedier service than Acorn itself.

Part of the problem is that dealers are having just as much difficulty as users in getting any kind of response from Acorn. Letters have gone unanswered, the telephone appears to be permanently engaged and telexes have had no effect.

Latest instances of delays include disk interfaces and manuals for Forth and Lisp.

Deliveries of the disk interface are being held up because of a shortage of the 8271 controller chip. Disk drives are also in short supply.

'We have never had a disk drive in the shop,' one dealer said. 'We asked for them but none have been delivered. We now sell Cannon and Cumana drives — they are cheaper and available'.

The company, which is not part of the official dealer network, admitted that it has taken to photocopying the BBC disk system manual to overcome the problems of Acorn's refusal to provide the manual unless the user buys the BBC drives.

The dealer also said that while he had been able to obtain disk interfaces fairly promptly he knew of one official dealer who had only just taken delivery of an order placed with Acorn in December.

Acornsoft admits there are delays with the manuals for Lisp and Forth. But it is prepared to supply a photocopy of the Lisp glossary to anyone who requests it. The full manual won't be available until 'late June'.

These latest supply problems will add to the growing list of complaints levelled against Acorn. Yet users seem resigned to their fate.

With the non-appearance of the Teletext adaptor, second processor and the much vaunted Tube, waiting for Acorn is becoming a way of life it seems.

Atari out of print

The Atari thermal printer is no more.

Atari has withdrawn its £199 printer for the Atari 800 computer in favour of a soon-to-be-released modern job — expected to be of the dot-matrix variety.

But the new one won't be available in this country for at least three months, so until then you'll have to be content with Epson or Centronics-type printers hooked up through the Atari interface module.

An Atari spokeswoman could give few details on the price, release date or specifications of the new printer. 'Three months is probably closer to the mark than six (for the machine's release date), she said.

Although the printer won't be available for a while, Atari is bringing out its new Atariwriter word processing package — which looks to be a less comprehensive version of the existing Atari word processing package.

No guarantee of price cuts in tariff move

UK micro-makers battling bureaucracy have won a small victory — but you shouldn't celebrate yet.

The campaign by the British Microcomputer Manufacturers Group (BMMG) for a reduction in the tariff on imported components is unlikely to result in major price cuts for home-grown micros.

The BMMG has won support from the Department of Industry for its cause and Government officials are now canvassing opinion on a cut in the tax on imported chips from 17 per cent to 11 per cent.

The BMMG gripe is that imported components have a 17 per cent tax on them but assembled micros carry only a five per cent tax. It claims that as a result British micros are unable to compete fairly with companies which manufacture abroad.

Even with Government support it could take a couple of years to get the tariff changed. The levies are laid down by the EEC and the Brussels bureaucracy is slow.

But with material costs forming less than a quarter of the price of a machine, the benefit to micro buyers would still be less than two per cent.

BOXING CLEVER — The Fuller Box is a neat unit which attaches to the rear of the Spectrum. It tidies up some of the Spectrum's shortcomings by providing a joystick controller, bleep amplifier and more reliable cassette interface. The joystick controller is port-mapped at 127 and will accept joysticks from Atari and Commodore. These will control all the games from Imagine. The bleep amplifier amplifies the Spectrum bleeps under a volume control and the cassette interface is claimed to eliminate the problems often encountered saving programs when mic and ear jacks are in at the same time. The Fuller Box costs £29.95 plus 80p p&p. Fuller can be contacted on 051-236-6109.

Oric debugged

A debugged version of the Oric is on the way.

An Oric spokesman confirmed that a new ROM Basic chip was in the pipeline but declined to give details. It remains to be seen what will be done for those with the existing one.

The ROM itself is thought to have been changed to include a new Verify command and other features.

The new chip also tackles the Oric's trembling screen. The old screen's modulator caused screen-ripple, but now it has been re-aligned so that it works much better with the PAL colour system for screens used in this country.

Also, the Basic IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE construct has been rectified. In the first systems IF . . . THEN worked but IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE didn't unless the first statement in the ELSE clause was a PRINT statement.

An added bonus of the new chip is that you can now get a circle instead of an oval in graphics work.

The improved version should be in the shops in weeks.

Texan enters IBM stakes

There was only one new runner in the IBM-compatible portable stakes last week, but it looks as though it has the qualities to stay the distance.

The Compaq, from Compaq Computer Corporation of Texas, boasts complete compatibility — disks, peripherals and software are all interchangeable between it and the IBM PC.

But the system is unlikely to be here in quantity much before the end of the year. Compaq's Ben Rosen told *PCN* from Texas that US demand already looked like outstripping production.

The standard system, which sells in the US for $2,985, has 128K of user memory, a 320K floppy, one parallel printer port, and the built-in 9in monochrome screen which gives 25 lines of 80 columns and which offers high-resolution graphics.

The Compaq goes up to 512K of RAM, and can support twin 320K floppies. It has three expansion slots, a typewriter-like keyboard, and it weighs 28lb.

Compaq is some way from appointing UK dealers.

Hand-helds vie at German fair

By Max Phillips in Hanover

Microcomputing is about small computers. But it's no longer about small business. All the big companies were limbering up at the Hanover Fair, showing new products that weren't quite ready and moving the European market the American way.

The Japanese were there too, still apparently uncommitted to the European market. Panasonic had a different home computer along with its still shy JR100 system.

The JR100 is a baby Spectrum with an MN1800 processor, 16K RAM, and an 8K Basic. There is no rush to launch the machine here.

Fujitsu showed its new Micro 7, a low-cost home/business system based on the 6809. It features 320 × 160 eight-colour graphics, 64K RAM and floppy disks under FLEX or, with an optional Z80, CP/M.

The Micro 16S is Fujitsu's slice of the IBM cake. It's a dual processor system with Z80, 8086, 128K-1Mb of RAM, CP/M,CP/M-86, MS-DOS etc.

Portables and IMBables were very much the order of the day, portable IBMables being the real growth area. Corona Data had its IBM PC both in desk-top and portable versions. The system has slightly improved graphics as standard, up to 512K on the board and four free IBM slots.

The Corona passes the real compatibility test by being able to run the Flight Simulator. But the company admits that the portable was something of a prototype. Production begins early in May.

A machine worth looking for was hidden away at the back of the Tandy stand. The new Model 100 looks a little bit like an Epson HX20. A preliminary specification includes a Z80 with 64K RAM/ROM, a full keyboard, 8 × 40 LCD display with Basic, word processing and a diary program in ROM.

If it does everything it is rumoured to, and for a price of around £500 it could become a standard briefcase computer. It's certainly the first of a generation of machines that will make the Sharp and Casio hand-helds look antique.

Memo-baby

Memotech, maker of the well known add-ons for the ZX81, is to launch a low-cost colour micro that offers expandability.

The machine will use the Z80A chip and will come with 32K of RAM, 16K video RAM, 16K Basic in ROM and 256 × 192, 16-colour graphics.

In addition to a plug-in expansion bus and games cartridge slot, the micro will have six internal expansion slots.

Further details of the machine will appear in next week's issue of PCN.

DOS 3.3 GAMES — Three new games, Zargs, Grapple and Spider Raid, have been released here for users of 48K Apple II computers with DOS 3.3. Zargs is a four-level space fighting game, while Grapple will enable those of you with power complexes to play at being a prison warder in charge of nasty inmates, including Deviloids, Robotesques and Horrible Hoppers. Spider Raid turns you into Hero Maximus, the mighty, starving spider in search of a flyburger. Made by Insoft, USA, they each retail for £19.95 plus VAT. The distributor, Pete & Pam, can be reached on 0706-227011.

Speak softly to Chatterbox

Currah's Chatterbox can now reply to commands entered in English from the keyboard.

The upgrade involved the development of algorithms, enabling you to dispense with the tedious entry of phonemes.

It is all done with software. Users will have a choice of ROM cartridge or cassette and Currah (on 0429 72996) says the price will be under £10. The upgrade will be available in two-three weeks.

More micros count 1-2-3

Lotus Development Corporation's 1-2-3 package has branched out from its number one host, the IBM personal computer, onto the Texas Instruments Professional and the Sirius.

At present, the package combines a spreadsheet, database management system, and graphics (*PCN, April 15*). Extra database and word processing will be added.

The TI version should be available through distributors in May, and the Victor/Sirius version in June/July.

PCN Charts

PCN Charts follows the rise and fall of the UK's best-selling micros. This fortnightly top-of-the-shops list tells you what's selling best over the counter; it does not take account of mail order and does not count deposit-only orders. This week's figures show the number of machines sold in the two-week period ending one week before publication date (in this case April 22), so these charts tell the story in high streets between April 1 and April 15.

Machine prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the PCN charts is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and compiled by MRIB, London. They will be updated every alternate week . . . so watch for the arrows to follow the ups and downs of the best-sellers.

Top Twenty up to £1,000

		MODEL	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
►	1 (1)	Sinclair Spectrum	£125	(SI)
▲	2 (3)	BBC Model B	£399	(AC)
▼	3 (2)	Sinclair ZX81	£50	(SI)
►	4 (4)	Dragon 32	£200	(DR)
▲	5 (8)	Atari 400	£160	(AT)
▲	6 (7)	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
▼	7 (5)	Commodore Vic 20	£170	(CO)
▼	8 (6)	Oric 1 48K	£170	(OR)
►	9 (9)	Sharp PC 1500	£170	(SH)
▲	10 (12)	Texas TI99	£150	(TE)
▲	11 (13)	New Brain A	£228	(GR)
▼	12 (10)	Commodore 64	£345	(CO)
▲	13 (15)	Sharp PC 1251	£80	(SH)
▼	14 (11)	Atari 800	£400	(AT)
▲	15 (17)	Apple II	£776	(AP)
►	16 (16)	Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)
▼	17 (14)	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)
▲	18 (19)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▲	19 (18)	Colour Genie	£224	(LO)
▲	20 (—)	HP 75	£883	(HP)

Top Ten over £1,000

►	1 (1)	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
►	2 (2)	Osbourne 1	£1,581	(OS)
►	3 (3)	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
▲	4 (5)	HP 86A	£1,541	(HP)
▲	5 (6)	IBM PC	£2,392	(IBM)
▼	6 (4)	Commodore 8032	£1,029	(CO)
▲	7 (9)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
►	8 (8)	Micro-Mimi 803	£1,720	(BM)
▼	9 (7)	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	(SA)
►	10 (10)	Xerox 820	£2,415	(RX)

AC Acorn Computers. **ACT** ACT Sirius. **AP** — Apple Computers. **AT** — Atari International. **BM** — British Micro. **CA** — Camputers. **CO** — Commodore. **DR** — Dragon Data. **EP** — Epson. **GR** — Grundy Business. **HP** — Hewlett-Packard. **IC** — Icarus Computers. **JU** — Jupiter Ace. **IBM** — IBM. **LO** — Lowe Electronics. **OL** — Olivetti. **OR** — Oric. **OS** — Osborne Computers Corporation. **RX** — Ranx Xerox. **SA** — Sanyo Marubeni. **SH** — Sharp. **SI** — Sinclair. **TA** — Tandy. **TE** — Texas Instruments.

VIEW FROM CANADA

Canada's bid as the home of the free

From Steve McClure

Can you imagine getting something for nothing from British Telecom? No, the idea belongs to the realms of fantasy.

But in Canada things are slightly different. Where other countries talk about a micro in every school or a micro on every desk, Canada is talking about a micro in every home — free.

The Canadian Telidon system, an interactive computer database system similar to Prestel, is trying to sell Canadian phone companies on the idea that it would be cheaper to give everyone a micro than print new phone books every year.

Telidon says that micros (which would give you full access to a Telidon data bank of telephone numbers through a modem) would pay for themselves very quickly.

Telidon officials estimate that by the time you add in savings on printing phone books, the reduction in directory inquiries (because the telephone number data base would be updated constantly) and the extra ad revenue that could be generated from full colour 'yellow pages' on screen, the system would return a profit within five years.

The system currently being tested in Vancouver and other major Canadian cities allows you to use a keypad no bigger than the size of a hand-held calculator to get screens of information stored on video 'pages' similar to the Prestel system.

Details of what the home Telidon micro might look like are not yet available, but the field test is proving the kind of computing power it could have to bring to the great uncalculated.

Vancouverites curious about Telidon need only go to Vancouver City Hall, the main branch of the public library, or any one of more than 100 public Telidon terminals to view a variety of sample Telidon programs. Each program features an opportunity for Telidon viewers to give their opinion on some aspect of the program, by coding in messages at the appropriate times. These messages are then stored in the phone company's central computer terminal, where they can be retrieved later on.

For example, the city of Vancouver is now using the Telidon system to poll citizens on what kind of economic future they think the city has. While these pieces of 'feedback' haven't the status of plebiscites, they do help city officials to get a picture of what Vancouverites are thinking about their city's future.

Until the telephone scheme becomes a reality Canadians have to pay about $2,000 (Cnd) for a home Telidon terminal. If they live in eastern Canada, however, they will soon be able to lease a terminal for as little as $50 a month.

As well, RCA and Pansonic have just announced plant to come out with a Telidon-compatible television set later this year. This new generation of TV sets will be able to pick up Telidon signals broadcast through the air much like Britain's Teletext TV signals.

Home Telidon users will attach a decoding device to their sets in order to receive the Telidon signal, which will be capable of carrying more information per unit of time than a phone cable.

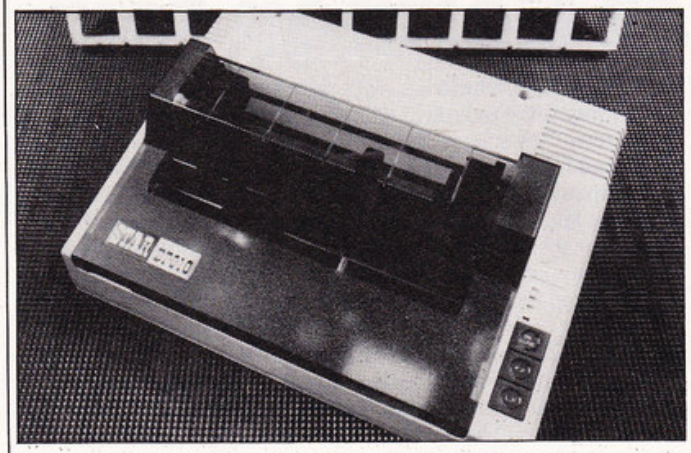
It all adds up to an exciting next few years for both the Canadian computer industry and Canadian computer users.

Beyond getting Telidon accepted by Canadian home computer buffs and the general public, Don Christensen, a Vancouver computer consultant, says a more long-term aim of the Canadian Telidon industry is to have the system accepted as the world's standard.

Mr Christensen claims that one system or another will eventually have to be named the standard, if only to avoid the confusion that reigns in the world of video technology, where competing video formats vie for the consumer's attention.

And, he adds with a more than a hint of nationalistic pride, the Canadian system should win out in the end because of what he claims are the higher quality graphics produced by Canadian Telidon technology.

Star rising



If you run one of the less pricey micros and are looking for a similarly priced printer, a Japanese supplier has come up with a couple of options.

There are two printers in the Star range, the DP510 and the DP515, and they will be available in the UK from Micro Peripherals (0256-3232).

The DP510 has a 10in carriage and can handle the conventional 80 columns, while the DP515 boasts a 15in carriage with 136 columns.

Standard features include bidirectional printing and a 9×9 matrix with true descenders. It is also claimed that the inclusion of friction, tractor and roll feed as standard will prove attractive to many users as conventionally it is necessary to add extra feed apparatus later at considerable cost.

Print speed for both models is claimed to be 100 cps and further features include a 2.3K buffer, italics, high resolution and block graphics.

Pricing seems good: the 80—column DP510 will cost £349 plus VAT, and the 136 column version, the DP515, is £479.

Northbound communication

You can now tune into a new computerised bulletin board — CBBS North-East. The service is completely free and runs from 7pm to 8am every night and all day Sunday.

All you will need is a telephone, a 300 baud modem and a software package to make your micro into a dumb terminal. Several are already available from dealers, but Malcolm Piper, who runs the service with Trevor Smith from their respective homes, stressed that these packs are easier and cheaper to get from user groups.

You can upload and download programs on the service and swap information, and CBBS is offering a free software package enabling you to use the service on CP/M systems.

The service is accessible on 0207-43555 and 0207-32447, and it handles only two users at a time.

Enquiries about the service itself should be directed to Trevor Smith in Tyne & Wear on 0207-43555 between 9am and 2.30pm only.

Commodore talking

Commodore 64 calling — through a speech module to be available in June.

The module plugs into the cartridge slot, but will have the slot replicated, so you will be able to stack other devices, and can leave the speech capability in place.

More than 200 words come with the box, spoken at selected speeds, by a female of mid-atlantic accent.

The module will permit you to access additional words from special disks which Commodore will supply, and customised cartridges will be available.

Words can be assigned to variables, and sentences constructed. The new Basic keyword SAY will cause the word or variable to be spoken.

Big link-up

For £125 per micro, you can now lay your hands on a communications package to link virtually any pair of popular machines you like.

The package is called Semaphore, and it comes from Albetros, a small communications specialist company in Basingstoke. It's available to run on CP/M, MS-DOS, and CP/M-86 micros, and you can also get more expensive modules — selling at £465 a time — to run on minis and mainframes.

Semaphore is one of the closest approaches yet to the universal communications package. With it, you can transfer both ASCII text files and binary data files of any size in both directions between your chosen pair of machines, and the Semaphore software will cope with any differences between the machines' communications protocols.

Semaphore runs as a user application program on each machine, taking up about 35K of memory, so it isn't suitable for use on machines with less than 64K at minimum. It will work happily with the cheapest and nastiest acoustic coupler and over the crackliest telephone line, since, if the software detects an error in the data sent, it will keep re-transmitting it until that block of data arrives intact.

Hugh Griffiths, Albetros's sales manager, says that although at present, you can only link the micro of your choice with another micro or with IBM, DEC, Prime or Eclipse minis and mainframes, other machines are also in the pipeline. 'The next larger machines we'll be adding to the range will probably be from Perkin-Elmer and Hewlett-Packard,' he said.

'We've designed Semaphore to be used for file transfer between machines, but it could also be a way for micro owners to access bureau services,' says Griffiths. The company is on Basingstoke (0256) 57551.

Disk drive on the flip side

Users of Atari, Apple and Commodore disk drives can now use both sides of their floppy disks.

A new product from Link Marketing of Seattle offers easy access to the flip side of your disks. Looking like an embossing machine, it nips out another slot so that write-protection is disabled. The design ensures alignment of the new slot.

Many people already do this surgery with the aid of scalpels, razor blades etc, but this $9.95 device is suitable for those who find this too risky, too fiddly, or too error-prone.

If you are worried about the effect of reversing the direction of rotation, fearing that the dust-catching sleeve will fail to work, the trick appears to be to use both sides from the start so that the disk does not get 'set' in one direction — a relatively simple precaution.

Micros talk to mainframes

By the end of the year data processing managers will have a new, and devious, weapon in their rearguard action against the spread of personal computers.

VisiCorp and Informatics General have announced two related products that will allow IBM PCs to extract information from any database on an IBM mainframe computer.

VisiAnswer sits in the PC and communicates with the mainframe. The data is extracted in a form that can be readily understood by VisiCalc and other Visi packages. Answer/DB resides on the mainframe and does the donkey work of searching the databases to find the required information.

Deadline

PCN's offer of a crisp one pound note in return for three Threebies coupons closes on May 2. Any arriving at Dept 101, 55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, after that date will not qualify.

Fair play for 10,000

Tony Sleep

More than 10,000 people packed into Central Hall, Westminster, last week for the Fourth London Computer Fair.

Organiser of the fair, the Amateur London Computer Club, claims a big success — especially the 'Bring and Buy' day where people flocked to buy and sell goods.

There was something for boffins and hobbyists, with stands displaying add-ons, micros and software. In particular, there was a flood of new Oric software from two companies.

Computasolve unveiled four packages — Oric Flight, Zodiac, and Games Tape at £7.95, and Oric Base at £9.99.

Tangerine Users Group has produced two games and two utilities packages: Othello at £6.50, Awari at £5.50, Key Trainer at £5.50 and Design Aid, which enables you to design your own graphics and character set, at £5.50.

The user group has several other Oric utilities on the way.

In addition, a company called Novasoft was displaying some new software for the Vic 20.

Priced at £5.95 each the three utilities programs can enhance your Vic in several ways. By using Juggernaut, Novasoft claims you will be able to smash the memory barrier of your machine, by moving blocks of memory from one location to another.

Buccaneer will enable you to make back-up copies of software packages and Mirage will allow you to set your Vic to any memory configuration without unplugging cartridges.

A neat little add-on for ZX81 users wanting to get the feel of a real push button keyboard made its debut at the Fair. Buttonset works by pressing the membrane keyboard itself with specially moulded dimples underneath. It costs £10 and is available from Fox Electronics on 0256-20671.

The Computer Junk Shop which specialises in secondhand computer parts is expanding. Manager George Couzens hopes to start up a second shop in Birmingham in the near future, from humble beginnings in Widnes, Cheshire. The two-year-old business sells components, power supplies and peripherals, among other things. The shop can be reached on 051-420-4590.

Business mastered on the Commodore 8032

The trend towards business software controlled by a single master program has spread to Commodore systems.

A Chorley, Lancs, software house, Reprodesign, has taken up the cudgels on behalf of new and inexperienced users by producing Superclerk, a suite of programs intended to handle the information needs of an average small business.

Superclerk runs on the Commodore 8032 and a further version is planned for the 8096.

The idea of the suite is similar to the approaches of Apple with the Lisa, and Torch with its Torch Cell (*PCN, April 15*) — to make a system easier to use by simplifying the user's role. Superclerk is a modular suite of programs, and you pick those bits which appeal to you most, adding to your package as time goes on. The main activities in the standard version are word processing, calculation, and random access file handling.

This may not sound too exciting, but the most important feature is that you can run all these things at the same time, so that you can leave your word processor to look up something in your files, and then incorporate the information in the letter, pausing to carry out a calculation, and to examine the account of the customer to whom you are writing.

The crux of the software lies in the Editor. This has been devised to create a new Business Basic which enables much work to be handled very easily. Business Basic will be available separately in due course.

You can access your own files through Superclerk and the addition of a single line of code to Basic progams will permit you the comfort of the main menu of Superclerk.

Superclerk exists only in a pre-release version at the moment, and for more information you should phone Dr Hicks on 02572 78376.

The basic module costs £395, and the accounting and payroll modules are extra.

Matsushita's re-usable optical disk

Japanese electronics giant Matsushita has shown the world the shape of mass storage to come — and it looks like a record player.

Matsushita has demonstrated in the US what is thought to be the world's first erasable, re-usable optical disk. The model demonstrated was only a prototype, using an 8in disk capable of storing ten to 15Mb, but optical disks so far have offered only the prospect of an inexpensive form of ROM memory.

Erasability will inevitably bring on a clash with magnetic memory storage systems, but Matsushita has emphasised that it doesn't forsee the erasable disk as being affordable yet for personal computer users.

It intends to be marketing the device for business applications within the next 12 months. The price is likely to be around $5,000.

Other companies in the race to supply re-usable optical disk memories include RCA, Sony, Xerox and Philips. NEC and 3M have also announced a non-erasable optical disk, a 12in device that stores up to 20Mb.

In the standard magnetic memory area Sony's research centre has crammed 4Mb on to a 3½in microfloppy, using the perpendicular recording method.

Commodore's Simon waits in the wings

You will have to wait a little longer for the release of Simons Basic on the Commodore 64.

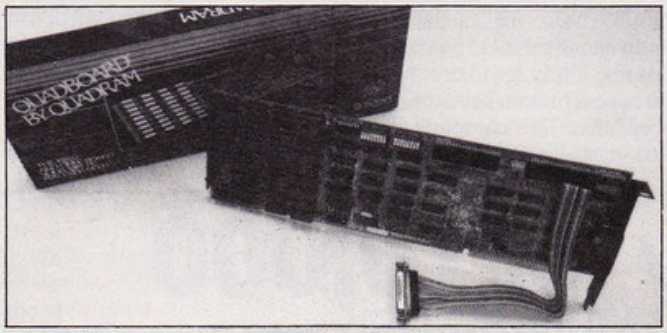
Commodore is keeping the software to itself for the time being, for fear that if it releases it on disk its security will be undermined by code-crackers.

Originally Commodore planned to bring out Simons Basic on a cartridge. But the disk idea gained favour because it would have got the software on to the market more quickly.

Now the plan has been reversed. The disk will not appear in the UK, nor in the US in all probability. The reason is intriguing — as Simons Basic constitutes a programming aid its value would have been reduced if some of the normal protection measures had been used. So you will have to wait for the cartridge.

It seems that the existence of extremely clever programmers can work against the less sophisticated of us.

Commodore could become known as the industry's most cautious software supplier. Its response to the pirates and code-breakers is becoming more considered and sophisticated, but it does mean that you have to wait for Commodore products.



NEW DECK — To plug into your IBM PC, Quadram Corp of Georgia has produced this multifunction card which can give you an extra 256K RAM. It also has an RS232C port, a Centronics-type printer port, a clock/calendar, RAM disk software, and a spooler. The additional memory comes in plug-in chunks of 64K, and a 64K board costs £425 while the full 256K version is £725. The Quadboard, which will slot into any one of the PC's five expansion slots, is available from Pete and Pam Computers on Rossendale (0706) 212321.

Quicksilva menu grows

Software house Quicksilva is spreading its net by producing games for the BBC Micro, the Vic-20 and the Dragon.

If you run a Sinclair system, Quicksilva will be a familiar name — but in its latest batch of new releases there are three programs for BBC users, and one each for the Vic and the Dragon.

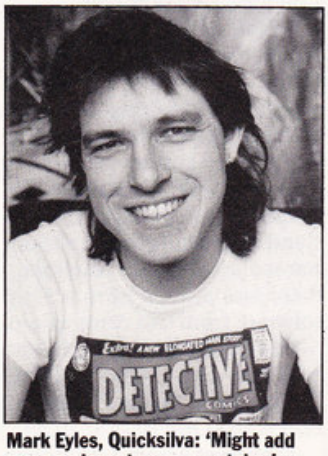
Quicksilva's Mark Eyles said the company might add more systems to its repertoire if the software was good enough. The same applies to the release of business software as opposed to its widely known games programs, he added.

The programs it released last week for the BBC machine are a music processor, Protector, and the Wizard. The music processor was written appropriately enough by one Andy Williams; it comes complete with an instruction booklet and some ready-made music files.

Protector takes you into transetherial space, where you guard Units against attacks from mine-laying UFOs and other bad guys. As the Wizard you save beautiful maidens from more villains, armed only with your magic wand.

For the Vic Quicksilva has put out Skyhawk. In this arcade-type game your jet protects a village against a resourceful enemy. And for the Dragon there is Mined-Out, in which you pick your way through a minefield. At £5.95 this is the cheapest of the bunch — the music processor is the priciest at £14.95.

Quicksilva is on 0703-20169.



Mark Eyles, Quicksilva: 'Might add more systems to our repertoire.'

12▶

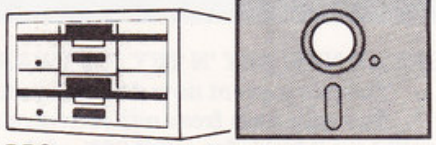
Come to MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

NEWSFLASH we are now ORIC! hardware and software dealers

***** BBC + Disk Interface, 800k Disk Drive, Word Processing ROM, Epson Printer, Dust covers for all units, Basic Programming Book, Cassette lead, Paper & Cable.
Normal Price £1748.80
Our Price £1599.00 **FREE COURIER**
Saving £149.80

ACORNSOFT FOR BBC
*Snapper, *Planetoid, *Monsters, *Rocket Raid, *Meteor *Super Invaders, Philosophers Quest, Sphinx Adventure, Arcadians, Lisp Cassette, Peeko Computer, Creative Graphics Tape, Graphs and Charts Tape, Desk Diary, Arcade Action, View (on ROM) and Printer Drive Cassette.
Available on Disk.
All Acornsoft at £9.95 each, except Arcade Action (£11.90), Lisp (£16.85), View and Printer Drive (£69.90), Wordwise word Processing ROM (£46.00) +£2.00 p+p.
Only a selection of Acornsoft available.

Drawn to scale.



BBC compact, slimline Disk Drive.

BBC MACHINES

Model A, 32K RAM & 6522 Chip	**£329.00**
Model B	**£399.00**
Model B + Disk Interface	**£494.00**
BBC Dust Covers	**£3.95**
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive* (100K)	**£235.00**
BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive* (200K)	**£389.00**
BBC Dual Slimline Disk Drive* (Double Sided & Density 800K)	**£799.00**
Verbatim Single Sided Diskettes 10 for	**£22.50**
Verbatim Double Sided Diskettes 10 for	**£39.95**
Let us fit a disk interface in 24hrs	**£95.00**
RH Electronics colour light pen	**£37.00**

BBC MONITORS

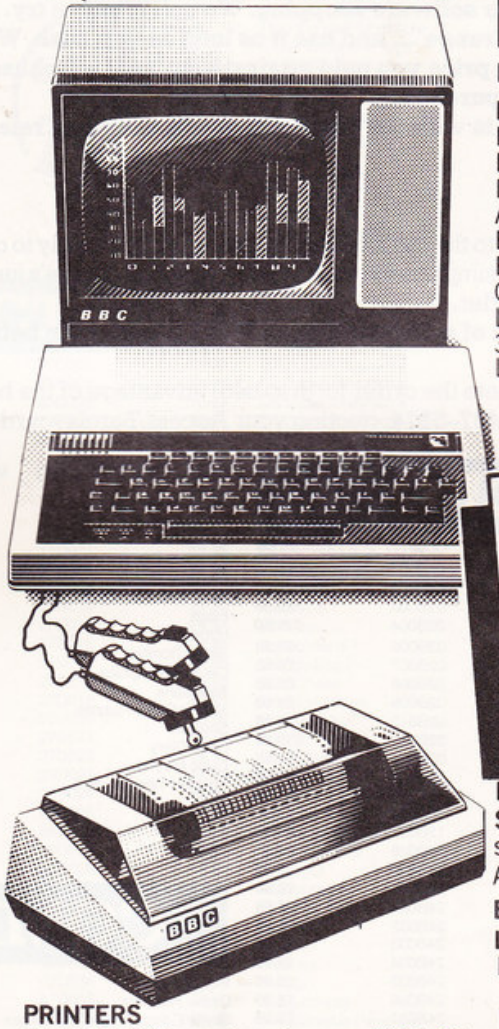
14" RGB Microvitec Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer Prog.) Including lead	**£284.00**
Microvitec High Res. Colour Monitor	**£575.00**
12" Zenith High Res. Green screen Monitor	**£95.00**
BNC Cable for above	**£4.95**
BBC Compatible Cassette Player price on application	
Blank Data Cassettes 10 for	**£3.50** + £1.30 p&p
DIN to Jack Lead	**£2.00** + 75p p&p
Official Joysticks per pair	**£13.00** + £1.30 p&p

*All Drives include manual and utility Disk.

All items subject to availability.

All the products are the official versions, beware of imitations, they will invalidate your guarantee.

We accept official orders from educational establishments.
Credit card holders can phone in for express despatch.
Send large S.A.E. for lists and info pack.



BOOKS

Practical Programs for BBC & Atom	**£5.95**
BASIC Programming on the BBC Micro	**£5.95**
Assembly language programming for BBC	**£8.95**
BBC Micro Revealed	**£7.95**
Creative Graphics, Graphs & Charts, LISP	all at **£7.50** each
30hr. BASIC	**£5.95**
Let your BBC Micro teach you to program	**£6.45**

***** BBC Model 'B' wordprocessing pack at a low price of **only £699.** **Save £44.** Normal price £743.
The Pack consists of: BBC Model 'B' GP100 Printer Cables, Cassette Player Word Processing ROM 1,000 sheets of paper. Then add the GP100A Printer at only £215.
The lowest price ever. **FREE COURIER**

POSTAGE RATES
Small items such as Ribbon, books & software:— 1 item **£1.00,** 2 items or more All Dust Covers £1.00 p&p **50p** per unit

BY COURIER TO YOUR DOOR
Large items such as Computers, Disk Drives & Monitors:— 1 item **£7** 2 items **£10** 3 or more **£13**

PRINTERS

Acorn AP-80A now down to	**£189.00**
Acorn AP-100A now down to	**£215.00**
AP-80A Ribbons	**£4.95**
AP-100A Ribbons	**£5.95**
Brand new Epson FX 80	Contact us for details
All printers include cable & paper	
Epson Dust Cover	**£3.95**
Parallel printer cable	**£15.00**

ATTENTION!!
All Lynx, Oric, BBC, Commodore 64 owners, we pay top royalties for quality software programs. Please write or phone for details.

Barclaycard and Access welcomed All prices include VAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon-Sat 9.15am-6.00pm. Thurs 9.15am-1.00pm.

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

GREAT NEW SOFTWARE DEAL

BUY 'N' TRY

GREAT NEW BUY 'N TRY SOFTWARE DEAL

There's a great new deal for your software shopping. We call it buy 'n try. And it's as simple as that!

Buy any item from our software range .... and use it as long as you wish. Whenever you want a new program .... we'll buy it back for a full 80% of the price you paid against your next purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value .... any time within 1 month of purchase.

So you can always keep up to date with the latest software and games releases, without burning a hole in your pocket.

How it works

Example: Buy a game for £10 .... enjoy it to the full, and return it when you're ready to order something else. We'll buy it back for £8, so if you want another £10 game, simply send us the difference (£2). There's just one simple rule .... we can only agree to buy back software that's in working order.

*** You get the enjoyment of £20 worth of software for just £12. * It gets even better the more often you change!**

Look at our super selection and complete the order form to take advantage of the hottest software deal ever, or telephone your order to **Software Centre on 01–487–5974**, quoting your Access/Barclaycard number (24–hour telephone service).

B.B.C. MICRO

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Space Pirates	16K	Bug Byte	02B001	£8.00
Space Warp	32K	Buy Byte	02B002	£9.00
Golf	32K	Bug Byte	02B003	£5.50
Dragon Quest 1	16K	Bug Byte	02B004	£11.50
Fruit Machine	B	Bug Byte	03B006	£5.50
B.B.C. Airlift	B	Bug Byte	02B007	£5.50
Polaris	32K	Bug Byte	02B008	£5.50
B.B.C. Chess	32K	Bug Byte	02B009	£8.00
B.B.C. Backgammon	A/B	Bug Byte	02B010	£8.00
B.B.C. Multifile	16K	Buy Byte	02B011	£15.00
B.B.C. Micro Derby	A/B	Bug Byte	02B012	£5.50
Star Maze	32K	Database	15B024	£7.50
Beeb–Chase	32K	Database	15B025	£7.50
Cookbook Wizardry		Database	15B026	£7.50
Hydraulics 14yrs		Database	15B027	£5.50
Electric 14yrs		Database	15B028	£5.50
Swoop B/A	32K	Micropower	24B029	£6.95
Alien Destroyers	32K	Micropower	24B030	£6.95
Galactic Commander	32K	Micropower	24B031	£6.95
Timetrek	32K	Micropower	24B032	£6.95
Laser Command B/A	32K	Micropower	24B033	£6.95
Astro Navigator B/A	32K	Micropower	24B034	£4.95
Chess B/A	32K	Micropower	24B035	£6.95
Footer B/A	32K	Micropower	24B036	£6.95
Adventure		Micropower	24B037	£6.95
Cowboy Shootout	32K	Micropower	24B038	£5.95
Munchyman		Micropower	24B039	£5.95
Seek		Micropower	24B040	£5.95
Eldorado Gold B/A	32K	Micropower	24B041	£5.95
Roulette B/A	32K	Micropower	24B042	£4.95
Reversi 2 B/A	32K	Micropower	24B043	£4.95
Filer		Micropower	24B044	£8.95
Micro Budget		Micropower	24B045	£6.95
Constellation B/A	32K	Micropower	24B046	£5.95
Disassembler		Micropower	24B047	£5.95
World Geography	32K	Micropower	24B048	£5.95
Where B/A	32K	Micropower	24B049	£5.95
Junior Maths Pack	32K	Micropower	24B050	£5.95
Startrek/Candyfloss	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B001	£6.50
6 Games	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B002	£4.50
Mutant Inv/Breakout	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B003	£6.50
Beep Beeb B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B004	£4.50
Beebmunch B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B005	£6.50

B.B.C. MICRO cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Super Hangman B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B006	£4.50
3D Maze B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B007	£4.50
Invaders A		I.J.K. Software	33B008	£5.50
Invaders B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B009	£7.50
Wordpro B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B010	£10.50
Atlantis/Scramble	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B011	£7.50
Flags	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B012	£4.50
Hyperdrive	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B013	£6.50
Strato Bomber	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B014	£7.50
Creative Graphics	A/B	Acornsoft	53B051	£8.65
Arcadians	B	Acornsoft	53B052	£8.65
Sliding Block Puzzles	B	Acornsoft	53B053	£8.65
Snapper	B	Acornsoft	53B054	£8.65
Desk Diary	A/B	Acornsoft	53B055	£8.65
Cube Master	B	Acornsoft	53B056	£8.65
Tree of Knowledge	B	Acornsoft	53B057	£8.65
Liso	A/B	Acornsoft	53B058	£14.65

COMMODORE 64

Monopoly 64	Rabbit	13K002	£9.99
Grave Robbers	Rabbit	13K003	£9.99
Sprite Editor/Graphic Generator	Rabbit	13K004	£9.99
Adventure Pack 1	Rabbit	13K005	£9.99
Attack of Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	52K006	£8.50
Rox 64	Llamasoft	52K007	£4.95
Gridrunner	Llamasoft	52K008	£8.50

DRAGON 32

Ghost Attack (cart)	Dragon Data	17C007	£24.95
Cave Hunter (cart)	Dragon Data	17C008	£19.95
Starship Chameleon (cart)	Dragon Data	17C009	£19.95
Chess (cart)	Dragon Data	17C011	£19.95
Dragon Selection One	Dragon Data	17C012	£7.95
Dragon Selection Two	Dragon Data	17C013	£7.95

COPYRIGHT WARNING: IT IS ILLEGAL TO REPROCUCE THE ABOVE SOFTWARE

DRAGON 32 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Personal Finance		Dragon Data	17C016	£7.95
Graphic Animator		Dragon Data	17C017	£7.95
Computa Voice		Dragon Data	17C018	£7.95
Typing Tutor		Dragon Data	17C022	£7.95
Alcatraz		Microdeal	21C028	£8.00
Defence		Microdeal	21C029	£8.00
Dragon Invaders		Microdeal	21C030	£8.00
Escape		Microdeal	21C031	£8.00
Mansion Adventure		Microdeal	21C032	£8.00
Jerusalem Adventure		Microdeal	21C033	£8.00
Williamsburg Adventure		Microdeal	21C034	£8.00
Ultimate Adventure		Microdeal	21C035	£8.00
Phantom Slayer		Microdeal	21C036	£8.00
Planet Invasion		Microdeal	21C037	£8.00
4 Games Pack 1		Microdeal	21C038	£8.00
4 Games Pack 2		Microdeal	21C039	£8.00
4 Games Pack 3		Microdeal	21C040	£8.00
Racer Ball		Microdeal	21C041	£8.00
Scarfman		Microdeal	21C042	£8.00
Space Monopoly		Microdeal	21C043	£8.00
Space War		Microdeal	21C044	£8.00
Storm		Microdeal	21C045	£8.00
Invaders Revenge		Microdeal	21C046	£8.00
Flipper		Microdeal	21C048	£8.00
Donkey King		Microdeal	21C047	£8.00
Katerpillar Attack		Microdeal	21C049	£8.00
Strategic Command		Romik	10C050	£9.99

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
3D Tanx		DK Tronics	09D064	£4.95
Centipede		DK Tronics	09D065	£4.95
Ground Force Zero		DK Tronics	09D066	£5.00
Master Chess		Micro Gen	06D067	£6.95
Socerers Castle		Micro Gen	06D068	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	06D069	£5.95
Orbiter	16/48K	Silversoft	29D001	£5.95
Ground Attack	16/48K	Silversoft	29D002	£5.95
Starship Enterprise	48K	Silversoft	29D003	£5.95
Football Manager	16K	Addictive	50D070	£6.95
Gobbleman	16/48K	Artic	20D071	£4.95
Invasion Force	16/48K	Artic	20D072	£4.95
Frog/Showdown	16/48K	Artic	20D073	£4.95
Spectrum Assembler	48K	Artic	20D074	£9.95
Voice Chess	48K	Artic	20D075	£9.95
Schizoids		Imagine	05D076	£5.50
Ah Diddums		Imagine	05D077	£5.50

SOFTWARE CENTRE 24 HOUR HOT-LINE ORDER SERVICE 01-487-597

BUY 'N TRY .... THE SURE WAY TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR COMPUTER

Software Centre's great Buy 'n Try deal stops costly mistakes by making sure you only keep what you really want. It simply makes more sense to buy 'n try.

BUY 'N TRY

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Planet of Death		Artic	25D001	£6.95
Inca Curse	48K	Artic	25D002	£6.95
Ship of Doom	48K	Artic	25D003	£6.95
Espionage Island	48K	Artic	25D004	£6.95
Reversi/Othello		Moi	26D005	£7.95
Club Record Contlr	48K	ICL	27D006	£9.95
Collectors Pack	48K	ICL	27D007	£9.95
G1: Games 1		ICL	27D008	£4.95
G2: Games 2		ICL	27D009	£4.95
G3: Games 3		ICL	27D010	£4.95
G4: Games 4		ICL	27D011	£4.95
G5: Games 5	48K	ICL	27D012	£4.95
Pastimes 1		ICL	27D013	£4.95
Pastimes 2		ICL	27D014	£4.95
Space Raiders		Psion	27D015	£4.95
Planetoids		Psion	27D016	£4.95
Hungry Horace		ICL	27D017	£5.95
Biorhythms		ICL	27D018	£6.95
History 1		ICL	27D019	£6.95
Geography 1		ICL	27D020	£6.95
Inventions 1		ICL	27D021	£6.95
Music 1		ICL	27D022	£6.95
English Literature		ICL	27D023	£6.95
Chess	48K	Microgen	06D024	£7.95
Flight Simulation	48K	Psion	28D025	£7.95
VU-CLAC		Psion	28D026	£8.95
VU-FILE		Psion	28D027	£8.95
VU-3D		Psion	28D028	£9.95
Arcadia		Imagine	05D029	£5.50
Scramble		Micro Gen	06D030	£5.50
Master Chess		Micro Gen	06D031	£6.95
Sorcercers Castle		Micro Gen	06D032	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	06D033	£5.95
Krazy Kong		Cotech	07D034	£5.00
Astro Scramble		Cotech	07D035	£5.00
Arcade		Cotech	07D036	£5.00
Spectral Invaders		Bug Byte	02D037	£5.00
Spectres		Bug Byte	02D038	£8.00
Aspect Editor/Assemble		Bug Byte	02D039	£9.00
Gulpman 16/48K		Software Masters	08D040	£5.95
Infa Red 16/48K		Software Masters	08D041	£6.75
Nightflite 16/48K		Software Masters	08D042	£5.95
Turtle 2 16/48K		Software Masters	08D043	£6.00
Ultra Violet 16/48K		Software Masters	08D044	£7.50
Orbiter 16/48K		Software Masters	08D045	£5.95
Easy Speak	48K	Quicksilva	12D046	£4.95
Timegate	48K	Quicksilva	12D047	£6.95
The Chess Player	48K	Quicksilva	12D048	£6.95
Space Intruders	16K	Quicksilva	12D049	£4.95
Meteor Storm	16K	Quicksilva	12D050	£4.95
L-Game Basic	16K	Quicksilva	12D051	£3.95
Cookbook Wizardry	48K	Database	15D062	£7.50
Meteoroids		DK Tronics	09D063	£4.95

SINCLAIR ZX81

Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E001	£3.95
Breakout		Sinclair	20E002	£3.95
Bomber		Sinclair	20E003	£3.95
ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E004	£6.50
Sorcerer's Castle		Sinclair	20E005	£3.95
1K ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E006	£2.95
Thro the wall/Scramble		Psion	20E007	£4.95
Super Glooper/Frogs	16K	Psion	20E008	£4.95
1K Games Pack		Sinclair	20E009	£5.95
Planet of Death	16K	Artic	20E010	£5.95
Inca Curse	16K	Artic	20E011	£5.95
The Ship of Doom	16K	Sinclair	20E012	£5.95
Espionage Island	16K	Sinclair	20E013	£5.95
Toolkit	16K	Sinclair	20E014	£5.95
Reversi/Othello	16K	Moi	20E015	£6.95
Games 1		ICL	20E016	£3.95
Junior Education 2		ICL	20E017	£3.95
Business & Household 3		ICL	20E018	£3.95
Games 4		ICL	20E019	£3.95
Junior Education 5		ICL	20E120	£3.95
Family Quiz 6		ICL	20E121	£3.95
G12 Fantasy Games		Psion	20E122	£4.75
G13 Space Raiders		Psion	20E123	£4.75
G1 Super Program 1		ICL	20E124	£4.95
G2 Super Program 2		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G3 Super Program 3		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G4 Super Program 4		ICL	20E127	£4.95
G5 Super Program 5		ICL	20E128	£4.95
G6 Super Program 6		ICL	20E129	£4.95
G7 Super Program 7		ICL	20E130	£20.95
G8 Super Program 8		ICL	20E131	£4.95
G10 Backgammon		Psion	20E132	£5.95
G14 Flight Simulation		Psion	20E133	£5.95
E1 English Lit. 1		ICL	20E134	£6.95
E2 English Lit. 2		ICL	20E135	£6.95
E3 Geography		ICL	20E136	£6.95
E4 History		ICL	20E137	£6.95
E5 Maths 1		ICL	20E138	£6.95
E6 Music 1		ICL	20E139	£6.95
7 Inventions 1		ICL	20E140	£6.95
E8 Spelling 1		ICL	20E141	£6.95
G11 Chess		Psion	20E142	£6.95
G9 Biorhythms		Sinclair	20E143	£6.95
B3 VU-CALC		Sinclair	20E144	£7.95
B4 VU-FILE		Sinclair	20E145	£7.95
B1 Collectors		Sinclair	20E146	£9.95
B2 Club Records		Sinclair	20E147	£9.95
QS Scramble	16K	Quicksilva	12E148	£3.95
QS Invaders	16K	Quicksilva	12E149	£3.95
QS Asteroids	16K	Quicksilva	12E150	£3.95
QS Defenders	16K	Quicksilva	12E151	£3.95
Breakout	16K	Sinclair	20E152	£5.95
Computacalc	16K	Sinclair	20E153	£7.95
Constellation	16K	Sinclair	20E154	£8.00
Labyrinth	16K	Sinclair	20E155	£5.95
Magnus	16K	Sinclair	20E156	£9.95
Mazogs	16K	Sinclair	20E157	£10.00
Mugsy	16K	Sinclair	20E158	£5.95
Murgatroyds	16K	Sinclair	20E159	£5.95
Murgatroyds Revenge	16K	Sinclair	20E160	£5.95
Nightmare Prk/Music	16K	Sinclair	20E161	£6.95
P.E.P.	16K	Sinclair	20E162	£5.95
Psnl Banking System	16K	Sinclair	20E163	£9.95
Pilot	16K	Sinclair	20E164	£5.95
Progmerge	16K	Sinclair	20E165	£5.95
Puckman	16K	Sinclair	20E166	£5.95
Space Intruders	16K	Sinclai	20E167	£5.95
Space Invds/Rescue	16K	Sinclair	20E168	£6.95
Star Trek/3D Os/Xs	16K	Sinclair	20E169	£6.95
ZX81 Chess	16K	Sinclair	20E170	£6.90
Bumper 7	1K	Sinclair	20E171	£5.95
Games Pack	1K	Sinclair	20E172	£6.00
Super Trio	1K	Sinclair	20E173	£7.95
Ground Attack		Sinclair	20E174	£5.95
Mazogs	16K	Bug Byte	20E175	£10.00
Invaders	16K	Bug Byte	20E176	£4.00
Adventure		Bug Byte	20E177	£8.00

COPYRIGHT WARNING: IT IS AGAINST THE LAW TO COPY SOFTWARE PURCHASED FROM US

SINCLAIR ZX81 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
ZXAS Assembler		Bug Byte	20E178	£5.00
ZXTK Toolkit		Bug Byte	20E179	£6.00
ZXDB D/smbler & Debugger		Bug Byte	20E180	£6.50
Damsel and the Beast		Bug Byte	20E181	£6.50
Dictator		Bug Byte	20E182	£9.00
Star Trek		Bug Byte	20E183	£5.00
Constellation		Bug Byte	20E184	£8.00
Multifile	16K	Bug Byte	20E185	£17.50
Awari		Sinclair	20E186	£6.95
Games Pack 1		Sinclair	20E187	£4.75
Games Pack 2		Sinclair	20E188	£4.75
Asteroids		Sinclair	20E189	£4.95
Centipede		Sinclair	20E190	£4.95
Defender		Sinclair	20E191	£4.95
Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E192	£4.95
Games Tape – 10 Games				
Starfighter/Pyramid/	1K	J K Greye	32E001	£3.95
Artist	1K	J K Greye	32E002	£3.95
Catacombs	16K	J K Greye	32E003	£4.95
3D Monster Maze	16K	J K Greye	32E004	£4.95
3D Defender	16K	J K Greye	32E005	£4.95
Breakout	1K	J K Greye	32E006	£1.95
Football Manager	16K	Addictive	50E193	£5.95
Gobbleman	16K	Artic	20E194	£3.95
Namtir Raiders	16K	Artic	20E195	£3.95
Galaxy Warrior/Startrek	16K	Artic	20E196	£6.50
Invasion Force	16K	Artic	20E197	£3.95
Assembler	16K	Artic	20E198	£9.95

CALLING DEALERS!

You've seen the massive growth of video ... you've seen nothing yet! Software Centre's great new 'Buy 'n Try deal offers the best software deal ever. If you want a bit of the action .... and a share of the success .... call us right away.

VIC 20

Vic Forth (cart)		Adda	01V001	£38.95
Vic Stat (cart)		Adda	01V002	£28.95
Vic Graph (cart)		Adda	01V003	£28.95
Facemaker	16K	A.S.K.	14V004	£8.95
Twister	16K	A.S.K.	14V005	£8.95
Number Chaser	8K	A.S.K.	14V006	£8.95
We Want to Count	16K	A.S.K.	14V007	£8.95
Frogger	3K	Rabbit	13V008	£9.99
Ski–Run		Rabbit	13V009	£4.99
Space Storm		Rabbit	13V010	£6.99
Cosmic Battle		Rabbit	13V011	£4.99
Rainbow Towers		A.S.K.	14V012	£8.95
Number Gulper		A.S.K.	14V013	£8.95
Super Worm		Rabbit	13V014	£4.99
Night Flight	3K	Rabbit	13V015	£4.99
Rabbit Writer	16K	Rabbit	13V016	£19.99
Chartset	3K	Rabbit	13V017	£4.99
Rabbit Functions		Rabbit	13V018	£4.99
Rabbit Base	16K	Rabbit	13V019	£14.99
Home Office	8K	Navajo	16V020	£12.95
Decision Maker		Creative	16V021	£14.95
Loan Analyser		Creative	16V022	£14.95
Car Costs		Creative	16V023	£14.95
Home Inventory		Creative	16V024	£14.95
Household Finance		Creative	16V025	£14.95
Forth (cart)		Audiogenic	16V026	£24.95
Monitor (cart)		Audiogenic	16V027	£19.95
Bonzo	8K	Audiogenic	16V028	£7.95
Tomb of Drewan	16K	Audiogenic	16V029	£12.95
Trashman (cart)		Audiogenic	16V030	£19.95
Pit	3K	Audiogenic	16V031	£7.95
Astro Blitz (cart)		Audiogenic	16V032	£19.95
Boss	8K	Audiogenic	16V033	£14.95
Tank Attack (cart)		Audiogenic	16V034	£19.95
Outworld (cart)		Audiogenic	16V035	£19.95
Blockade		Audiogenic	16V036	£6.95
Amok		Audiogenic	16V037	£6.95
Vicalc		Audiogenic	16V038	£8.95
Alien Blitz		Audiogenic	16V039	£7.95
Sky Math		Audiogenic	16V040	£6.95
Space Division	3K	Audiogenic	16V041	£6.95
The Alien	3K	Audiogenic	16V042	£7.95
Vicat	3K	Audiogenic	16V043	£8.95
Hangman/Hang Math		Audiogenic	16V044	£7.95
Math Hurdler/Monster Maze		Audiogenic	16V045	£7.95
Sea Wolf/Bounce Out/Vic		Audiogenic	16V046	£8.95
Code Maker/Code Breaker		Audiogenic	16V047	£7.95
Kosmic Kamikaze	3 or 8K	Audiogenic	16V048	£7.95
Minikit		Audiogenic	16V049	£7.95
Golf		Audiogenic	16V050	£7.95
Spiders of Mars (cart)		Audiogenic	16V051	£19.95
Cloudburst (cart)		Audiogenic	16V052	£19.95
Renaissance (cart)		Audiogenic	16V053	£19.95
Satellites and Meteorites (cart)		Audiogenic	16V054	£19.95
Meteor Run (cart)		Audiogenic	16V055	£19.95
Magnificent Seven	3K	Audiogenic	16V056	£4.95
Mikro Assembler (cart)		Audiogenic	16V057	£48.95

VIC 20 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Wacky Waiters		Imagine	05V149	£5.50
Catcha Snatcha		Imagine	05V150	£5.50
Arcadia		Imagine	05V151	£5.50
Castlemath	16K	Audiogenic	16V058	£8.95
Arcadia		Imagine	05V059	£5.50
Martian Raider		Romik	10V072	£9.99
Mind Twisters		Romik	10V073	£9.99
Shark Attack		Romik	10V074	£9.99
Multisound Synthesizer		Romik	10V075	£9.99
Sea Invasion		Romic	10V076	£9.99
Space Attack		Romik	10V077	£9.99
Vic Chess	16K	Bug Byte	02V078	£7.00
Vic Asteroids		Bug Byte	02V079	£7.00
Another Vic in the Wall		Bug Byte	02V080	£7.00
Vic Panic		Bug Byte	02V081	£7.00
Cosmaids		Bug Byte	02V082	£7.00
Vic Gammon	3K	Bug Byte	02V083	£7.00
Vic Scramble		Bug Byte	02V084	£7.00
Martian Raider		Software Masters	08V085	£9.99
Myriad		Software Masters	08V086	£9.99
Blitz		Commodore	04V103	£4.99
Hoppit		Commodore	04V104	£4.99
Race		Commodore	04V105	£4.99
Strategic Advance	16K	Commodore	04V106	£4.99
Simplicalc	16K	Commodore	04V107	£19.95
Vic Stock Control	8K	Commodore	04V108	£19.95
Vic Writer	8K	Commodore	04V109	£19.95
English Language	8K	Commodore	04V110	£9.99
Maths 1	8K	Commodore	04V111	£9.99
Maths 2	8K	Commodore	04V112	£9.99
Biology	8K	Commodore	04V113	£9.99
Chemistry	8K	Commodore	04V114	£9.99
Physics	8K	Commodore	04V115	£9.99
Apple Tree Birds	3K	Commodore	04V116	£4.99
Engine Shed	3K	Commodore	04V117	£4.99
Lighthouse & Subtraction	3K	Commodore	04V118	£4.99
Quizmaster	8K	Commodore	04V119	£9.99
Know Your Own I.Q.	8K	Commodore	04V120	£9.99
Know Your Child's I.Q.	8K	Commodore	04V121	£9.99
Know Your Own Personality	8K	Commodore	04V122	£9.99
Robert Carrier Menu Planner	8K	Commodore	04V123	£9.99
Vic Money Manager	8K	Commodore	04V124	£9.99
Vic Road User & Highway Code	8K	Commodore	04V125	£9.99
B.B.C. Mastermind	8K	Commodore	04V126	£9.99
Type & Tune		Commodore	04V135	£4.99
Programmers Aid Cart.		Commodore	04V136	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge		Commodore	04V138	£34.95
Chicken Run		Database	15V139	£5.50
Dambuster		Database	15V140	£5.50
Missile Panic		Titan	22V141	£6.00
Road Runner		Titan	22V142	£5.00
Android Attack		Titan	22V143	£5.00
Space Hopper		Titan	22V144	£5.00
Star Wars 2		Titan	22V145	£5.00
Mawai Attack		Titan	22V146	£5.00
Space Wars/Battle Zone		Titan	22V147	£5.00
General Knowledge Data 1		Commodore	04V127	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 2		Commodore	04V128	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 3		Commodore	04V129	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 4		Commodore	04V130	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Wine & Food		Commodore	04V131	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Sport & Games		Commodore	04V132	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Sport		Commodore	04V133	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Music		Commodore	04V134	£1.99
Space Fortress		Romik	10V135	£9.99
Space Attack		Romik	10V136	£9.99
Quackers		Rabbit	13V137	£9.99
Annihilator		Rabbit	13V138	£9.99
Orbis		Rabbit	13V139	£9.99
Night Crawler		Rabbit	13V140	£9.99
Galactic Crossfire		Rabbit	13V141	£9.99
Krell		Rabbit	13V142	£9.99
Hopper		Rabbit	13V143	£9.99
Skramble		Rabbit	13V144	£9.99
Alien Soccer		Rabbit	13V145	£9.99
Tank War		Rabbit	13V146	£9.99
Myriad		Rabbit	13V147	£9.99
Space Phreeks		Rabbit	13V148	£9.99

BUY 'N TRY MEANS 80% OFF YOUR SECOND PURCHASE

*** Personal callers welcome .... come along see our super selection!**

COPYRIGHT WARNING: ALL LISTED PROGRAMS ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT

GREAT NEW GAMES CASSETTES FOR ATARI FROM THE U.S.A. .... THE ONES YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Our list of latest releases from the States and extensive Atari range will be sent free with every order.

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Bug Off	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G052	£21.99
The Eliminator	32K	Adventure Intnl	34G053	£17.99
Preppie	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G054	£21.99
Sea Dragon	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G055	£25.49
Stratos	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G056	£25.49
Tutti Frutti	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G057	£17.99
Temple of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G058	£29.75
Upper Reaches of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G059	£14.75
Invasion Orion	24K	Automated Simuls	35G060	£18.50
Hellfire Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G061	£29.75
The Keys of Acheron	32K	Automated Simuls	35G062	£14.75
Curse of Ra	32K	Automated Simuls	35G063	£14.75
Danger in Drindisti	32K	Automated Simuls	35G064	£14.75
Datestones of Ryn	32K	Automated Simuls	35G065	£14.75
Morloc's Tower	32K	Automated Simuls	35G066	£14.75
Rescue at Rigel	32K	Automated Simuls	35G067	£22.00
Star Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G068	£29.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	32K	Automated Simuls	35G069	£22.00
Ricochet	16K	Automated Simuls	35G070	£14.75
King Arthur's Heir	16K	Automated Simuls	35G071	£14.75
Monster Maze		Automated Simuls	35G072	£29.75
Platter Mania		Automated Simul	35G073	£29.75
Alien Garden		Automated Simuls	35G074	£29.75
Action Quest	16K	J V Software	36G075	£22.00
Ghost Encounters	16K	J V Software	36G076	£22.00
Journey to the Planets	32K	J V Software	36G077	£22.00
Gorf	16K	Roklan Corp,	37G078*	£33.25
Wizard of Wor	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G079*	£33.25
Battle of Shiloh	48K	Strategic Simuls	38G080	£31.00
Tigers in the Snow	40K	Strategic Simuls	38G081	£31.00
Firebird	4K	Gebelli Software	39G082*	£29.50
Embargo	8K	Gebelli Software	39G083*	£33.00
Guardian of the Gorn	32K	In–Home Software	40G084	£22.00
Sentinel 1	24K	In–Home Software	40G085	£22.00
Pool 400	16K	Innovative Design	41G086*	£29.50
Choplifter	16K	Broderbund	42G087*	£29.95
Stellar Shuttle	32K	Broderbund	42G088	£23.55
Moon Shuttle	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G089	£31.40
Zaxxon	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G090	£31.40
Astro Chase	32K	First Star Software	44G091	£22.00
Venus Voyager	16K	English Software Co.	45G092	£19.95
Baja Buggies	16K	Gamestar	46G093	£22.00
Claim Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G094	£27.50
Claim Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G095*	£29.95
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G096	£27.50
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G097*	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G098	£27.50
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G099*	£29.95
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G100	£27.50
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G101*	£29.95
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G102	£27.50
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G103*	£29.95
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G104	£27.50
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G105*	£29.95
Stargate Courier	16K	Syncor	48G106*	£27.50
Laser Ants	16K	Syncro	48G107	£18.50
Laser Ants	16K	Syncro	48G108*	£26.75
Astron IX	16K	Syncro	48G109	£18.50

* Denotes cartridge

BUY 'N TRY CP/M* BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

These fully proven programs are designed to run on CP/M* based machines. They have been fully audited by H.M. Customs & Excise and the Commissioners of Inland Revenue wherever necessary, and have been planned and written in the U.K. All our business software has been extensively proved in the field through our substantial user base. And remember .... the usual Buy 'n' Try terms apply .... so it's easy to upgrade as your needs grow.

All these programs come complete with systems specifications, manual and operating instructions. For further information just give us a ring.

N.B. You get a full 6 months buy–back option on our CP/M* business software.

'TRYSAL' – Sales ledger. Balance brought forward, or open system option. Provides day books, audit trails, statements, cash posting, arrears schedule and account enquiry. **£250.00**

'TRYPUR' – Purchase ledger. Choice of balance brought forward/open item system. Day books, audit trails, remittance advices, cheque posting. **£250.00**

'TRYNOM' – Nominal ledger. Either direct posting from purchase ledger, or manual posting option. Trading A/C, P/L, balance sheet, management information .... all at the press of a button. **£250.00**

'TRYSTOK' – Stock control. Controls raw materials and finished goods. Uses your number/code system. Can produce parts explosion & works orders, stock valuation, re–order levels and stock profitability. **£250.00**

'TRYCOST' – Costing program. A remarkably versatile system suitable for manufacturers, builders etc. Ideal for those needing sophisticated cost control of time and/or materials, as well as sub–contract/external supplies. Includes provision for both budgets and actuals. **£300.00**

'TRYBILL' – Invoicing. Interfaces directly to the sales ledger and stock ledger as required. **£100.00**

'TRYTRANS' – Transport route planner. Helps plan loading pick lists, schedules routes for optimal efficiency. Enormously valuable to transport fleet operators. Designed to be user friendly. **£350.00**

All Buy 'n Try business software is suitable for IBM PC, Sirius and all CP/M* based machines.

* **Trademark of Digital Research**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE .... TRY AT YOUR LEISURE

When we send your software order, you'll find a return address label and a list of the buy–back prices for each item ordered.

Remember, we are pledged to buy back your software against a new purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value. provided you purchase it from us. And you get a full month to decide whether to keep your software or benefit from the buy–back option.

Of course, if you wish to return two or more software items against the purchase of a more expensive item ... then provided that their initial purchase price does not exceed that of the new program you want .... we'll be happy to help.

SOFTWARE CENTRE 128 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1 Tel 01–487–5974

ALSO AT: LEICESTER 9 Millstone Lane Leicester. Tel (0533) 532704, **ILFORD** 426 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Tel 01–554–6574.

Please rush me the following programs, and put me on the Sofware Centre mailing list for program up–dates and great special purchase offers. I confirm that I shall not attempt to copy any program bought from Software Centre.

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Cheque ( ) Postal order ( ) enclosed. **Total order value £** .....

Please debit my Access ( ) Barclaycard ( ) in the sum of £ ..... Account no. .....

My computer is (make) ..... Model .....

Memory ..... Peripherals .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Post code ..... Customer Tel. No .....

Signed ..... Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.

SEND TO:
SOFTWARE CENTRE
128 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON W1
01–487–5974

IBM Pick-a-back

A lookalike version of one of the fastest spreading operating systems, Pick, has now appeared on the IBM PC — but you need an extra chip and £850 to take advantage of it.

The Pick-like system — just call it Revelation, says UK distributor Interactive Data Machines — won't actually replace IBM's own PC-DOS. Instead it sits on top, to give what Interactive describes as a 'very friendly user interface'.

It also adds other extras such as a print buffer facility and an application generator.

Revelation comes from Washington-based Cosmos, and its biggest selling points will be Pick's strengths — relational database handling, variable-length records, and a high-level user query language. It also means PC users will be able to communicate easily with other Pick systems.

David O'Byrne, systems support manager with Interactive, said that when Revelation is running the user is completely unaware of PC-DOS even though that is also active.

'Revelation gives you a quite separate environment, but you can step back into PC-DOS at any time — say, to set up communications,' he said. 'So, you could drive a Sirius 1 terminal as a dumb terminal through the PC and simply pass files to it.'

Revelation is greedy for space.

It takes up the best part of 320K of RAM and will run only after an extra Intel 8087 chip has been installed in the PC to allow it to cope with floating-point arithmetic.

Interactive is offering a cut-price Revelation to users who buy it before the end of May, at a price of £595.

Prices down for machines

You won't find a price war in the UK to compare with what's happening in the US, but a season of deals and special offers has opened.

With its production now up to 6,000 units a month, Grundy Business Systems is offering a £25 discount to anybody who buys a Newbrain before May 31 — this brings the Model A down to £244 and the Model AD to £274.

Only sightly more modest is the discount offered by Milton, Gray and Associates of Twickenham. Vouchers worth £20 will be sent to buyers of a Commodore 64, Vic-20, or Atari 400 and 800 systems.

This is small beer by comparison to the US, where Commodore is offering $100 off a model 64 — it has been selling for $400. The $100 rebate has one condition; to qualify for it, buyers must trade in a home computer or video game machine.

Paperclip-ons

Kobra has produced two packages for use with the Paperclip word processing package, which operates on Commodore's 64 and 8000 models.

Spellpro is designed to check the spelling of word processor-generated text and can be loaded into one disk drive while Paperclip works alongside it in a second drive.

Mailpro can be used in the same way and provides facilities to enable you to address masses of mail very quickly.

Each package costs £149 for the Commodore 8000 and prices for the 64 are likely to be about £90 a pack.

The packages are available from Commodore dealers or from Kobra (04912 2512).

SCREEN DEBUT — Now you see it, now you don't. The portion of the screen you can see has been fitted with Formed Panel Film from 3M — the portion you can't see has a bright light shining on it. 3M's FPF is intended to spare your eyes by reducing glare, minimising reflection, and enhancing contrast and resolution. The cost per screen is £29.95 and FPF comes from 3M distributor Vision Products on Bourne End (06285) 29997.

Soft Boots

You can now run the Dragon software written by Salamander on a 32K Tandy Colour Computer.

Salamander has also branched out into the Oric market. In partnership with Oric it has produced several games selling for £7.95 and £9.95. And to make it easier for you to buy these items, it has persuaded Boots to stock a range of its software.

Snakes, ladders, choppers

Arcade addicts with a Vic-20 can satisfy their appetites with three new games cartridges from Audiogenic.

Apple Panic is the highly popular arcade game that casts the player as a workman climbing ladders to different levels on the screen, chased by a horde of apple monsters.

ChopLifter, said to be the rage in the US, has you flying a helicopter across hostile territory to rescue 16 commandos from a building beseiged by enemy tanks, aircraft and bombs. In Serpentine you are a small snake in a pit full of larger, hungry snakes.

All cartridges cost £24.95 and are available from Vic dealers or Audiogenic (0734 59647).

Who'll put pep into Apple?

Spare a thought as you hammer away at your Apple for the men who steer Apple Computer Inc.

In particular spare a thought for John Scully, who has been lured from Pepsi-Cola to take over as Apple president. All he gets for this responsibility is $1 million a year, plus $1 million signing-on fee, plus an option on several hundred thousand Apple shares.

Mr Scully has already identified Apple's main competitor, despite having no computer expertise to draw on. 'IBM is a formidable competitor,' he said, 'but so was Coca Cola.'

Which twin is the real Ajile?

You could be forgiven for doing a double-take if you spot the new Hyperion portable pc distributed by Gulfstream Computer Products of Essex.

It's exactly the same machine as the Ajile, distributed by Anderson Jacobson (*PCN, April 15*). The Hyperion, however, is grey rather than brown and cream, but apart from this, there is no difference.

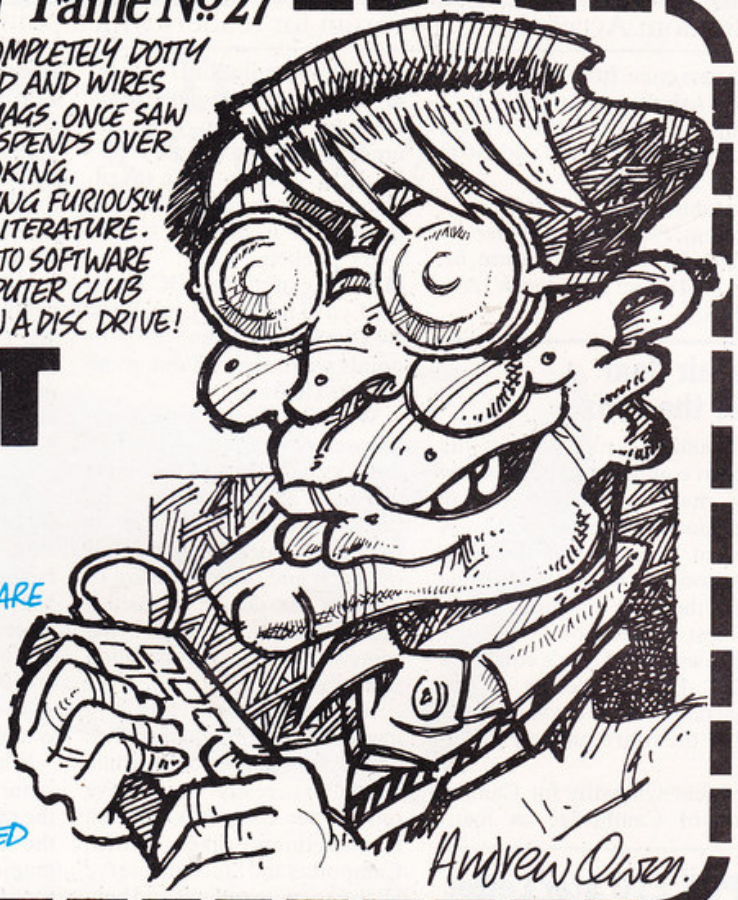
Gulfstream is in the process of appointing about 70 dealers throughout the UK and reckons it will sell at least 1,000 units here during 1983.

George McFarland, group managing director of Gulfstream, said: 'We are exclusive distributors for the Hyperion in the UK. We are not an OEM, but since we are now owned by Bytec (the Hyperion/Ajile's creator), that doesn't matter.'

Asked to comment on Hyperion's identical twin, Mike Parrish, administation and marketing manager for Anderson Jacobson, said: 'We were aware that if we were an OEM, someone else could distribute the machine. You can't guarantee exclusivity.'

Chromasonic Hall of Fame No.27

THE 'ENTHUSIASTS' ENTHUSIAST. COMPLETELY DOTTY ABOUT ANYTHING WITH A KEYBOARD AND WIRES COMING OUT. COLLECTS COMPUTER MAGS. ONCE SAW CLIVE SINCLAIR FROM A DISTANCE. SPENDS OVER SIXTEEN HOURS A DAY PEEKING, POKING, PLOTTING, PRINTING & PROGRAMMING FURIOUSLY. READS SPECIFICATIONS ON SALES LITERATURE. SENDS SELF-WRITTEN PROGRAMS TO SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS. ATTENDS EVERY COMPUTER CLUB IN HIS AREA. HAS A DREAM TO OWN A DISC DRIVE!



WE'LL FIT YOU OUT

AT CHROMASONIC, ALL THOSE WHO ARE REALLY 'HOOKED' WILL FIND THAT WE ARE ABLE TO MAINTAIN THEIR ENTHUSIASM. WE UNDERSTAND. IF YOU CALL ON US, WE CAN FIT YOU OUT WITH JUST THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT TO MAKE YOUR SAD 'CONDITION' MORE OF A PLEASURE. AND THAT COVETED DISC DRIVE NEED NOT BE TOO DISTANT A DREAM!

The 64 from commodore

- 64K RAM
- Z80 PROCESSOR OPTION
- DEDICATED VIDEO CHIP
- SPRITE GRAPHICS
- MUSIC SYNTHESIZER
- PRESTEL LINK
- HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS (320 × 200)

OUR PRICE £343

- 16 COLOURS
- IEEE-488 & RS232C INTERFACE
- PET SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY
- USED WITH MONITOR OR TV
- INTERNAL VHF MODULATOR
- OUTPUT FOR EXTERNAL AMPLIFIER
- FULL PET CHARACTER SET
- ACCEPT PLUG-IN APPLICATION CARTRIDGES
- FULLY PROGRAMMABLE USER PORT
- 2 PORTS FOR JOYSTICKS OR LIGHT PEN
- NETWORKING
- PORTS FOR TWO SETS OF PADDLES
- NEW 6510 CPU WITH EXTRA I/O
- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH 6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- INTERFACE TO MANY PERIPHERALS

DRAGON 32

- 9 Colours
- 32K RAM memory as standard, expandable to 64K
- Extended Microsoft colour basic as standard
- Typewriter Keyboard
- 6809E CPU
- Advance sound feature
- 32 Columns x16 Lines

OUR PRICE £189

FREE 'Basic' training manual supplied

VIC 20

NEW LOW PRICE £129

VIC PRINTER £212.00

VIC SINGLE FLOPPY £286

VIC CASSETTE DECK £39.00

****** STOP PRESS ****** VIC 20 GAMES ******

	VIC	JOYSTICK	£6.90
CARTRIDGES	VIC1905	"JELLY MONSTERS"	£18
	VIC1914	"ADVENTURELAND"	£23
	VIC1917	"VOODOO CASTLE"	£23
CASSETTES	VIC3501	"QUIZMASTER"	£10
	VIC3502 a)	"KNOW YOUR OWN IQ"	£10
	VIC3511	BBC "MASTERMIND"	£10

BBC MODEL A & B

AUTHORISED DEALER

Britain's First Micro with a Televised Instruction Course!

Including NEW 1·2 OPERATING SYSTEM

CHROMASONIC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 JUNCTION RD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD Telex 22568

PCN 429

I am interested in a home computer.
Please send me further details

☐ VIC 20 ☐ DRAGON 32 ☐ COLOUR GENIE
☐ ADD-ONS ☐ SOFTWARE ☐ .....

TERMS OF BUSINESS. All prices inc 15% VAT. Delivery charged at Cost. Prices valid for cover date of this mag. Access and Barclaycard orders welcome.

I enclose stamped addressed envelope

Please send me .....
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

GP100A SEIKOSHA

FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE.

OUR PRICE £217

GP100VC for VIC 20 or 64 £263

Chromasonic "Hall of Fame Album" Sends 75p for your collector's Album. Start by cutting out the cartoon on this ad, one in a series of 50. We will send you the cartoon of your choice with every order, to help you build up this exclusive 1983 collection. Prize for 1st full album presented to us!!

Buy it with Access VISA

☐ Please send me "Hall of Fame Album". I enclose 75p.

TELEPHONE

01-263 9493 or 5

Random Access is *PCN*'s forum for readers with a point of view to express.

Letters come from people like you, so pull out your INKEY finger and feed us a line. If it's of star quality *PCN* will add £10 to your spreadsheet.

Address us at Random Access, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

A fair deal for the Lynx

I would like to point out the unfair comparisons being made by many magazines in the personal computer field. A recent example was the comparison of the BBC machine with the Lynx machine. This is almost impossible, because pricewise two Lynx's equal one BBC B. The design of the machines and the concepts behind them are entirely different.

I feel sympathy for Camputers of Cambridge as many magazines have been most helpful as regards poor publicity arising from these unfair comparisons. So on behalf of Lynx users let me try to make some fair comparisons:

■ For the price of one BBC B you can almost purchase two Lynx 48K machines.

■ The Lynx is an extremely powerful graphics machine, by far the best around for its price.

■ For small business users it will be possible to have access to CP/M disk operating systems at probably the cheapest price around. If we try to run CP/M on the BBC B machine with one 100K disk drive this will cost about £900, while for the same price you could purchase two Lynxes, with 80 columns, with one disk drive running CP/M plus £100 to spare.

The attraction of the Lynx for small business users is undeniable, and the CP/M is promised for the Lynx by the end of April.

■ In a recent bench test the Lynx had about double the speed of the Dragon and was faster then the Commodore 64 (remember the Lynx uses reverse Polish notation).

■ Camputers designed the Lynx for expansion, *ie* 80 columns, additional memory, CP/M, extensions to Basic (available shortly in ROM). This is good as it is tailored to suit users' pockets.

■ Having used the BBC B and the Lynx I think the Lynx Basic is extremely good, and the poor points will be ironed out in the ROM extension.

When it comes down to it, it is the users who count, and we like the Lynx. I think Camputers has made a contribution to the home/business market with its design, and deserves a pat on the back and some measure of support, as do other British manufacturers, against the somewhat unfair competition from abroad.

Remember that chips are imported into this country with 17 per cent import duty, while computers ready built have only 6 per cent duty. British manufacturers like Acorn, Camputers and Sinclair deserve all the encouragement and help the people of this country can give them. Stop knocking their products and emphasise their good points.

J McLauchlan,
Edinburgh

PCN £10 Star Letter

RAM? Commodore costs more

Having read many articles on various machines, one thing has come to my attention. This is that expansions for the Commodore Vic-20 are more expensive than for many other leading machines. The 3K expansion for the Vic is priced at £29.95, yet the ZX81 16K expansion is priced at £29.99 — mere 4p dearer with 15K more memory included.

The 16K expansion for the Vic is rather expensive I think at £74.95. Being only 13, my pocket money does not quite run to this.

After saying this, I would like to point out that I have found my Vic very enjoyable to use and have had many hours of pleasure from it.

Steven Willingham,
Bourne, Lincs

Econet costs explained

I was very interested to read your section in the second issue of PCN (*March 25*) entitled Count to ten to use the Econet', and have done a few calculations of my own to assess the relative costs of an Econet system compared with a group of computers using their own local disk storage.

It is important to realise that the Econet is a powerful system tool and much more than a simple means to share peripherals. For example, a number of routines are provided which may be used to build network services such as electronic mail or computer-computer communications.

Econet demonstrates this by supplying a number of commands enabling use of network facilities. For example the VIEW command allows a screen display to be copied to another machine's screen, and the NOTIFY command provides a simple message sending system.

While VIEW, NOTIFY and other commands are stored on the file server the system offers the basic facilities for communication without the need for a file server or any other sort of network controller.

With regard to the cost of using a network for shared storage, I note that your article was not really comparing like with like. Five machines sharing a dual disk drive have about 160K of storage each on average, whereas a computer with a single drive has only 100K of storage.

Prices for the Econet system were released at the recent local area network show in London and are now available from Acorn. From this price list I have drawn out the following illustrations which may be of interest to your readers:—

■ A minimum network consisting of two computers with Econet interface, cable terminators and clock box would cost:

Two Model B computers + Econet	£892.00
Two monochrome monitors	£209.08
Cable	£29.00
Terminator and clock boxes	£120.00
	£1,150.08

Of this, network costs are £230. As such this system would be useful to provide a basis for machine communication which could be expanded on at a later date.

■ To add 100K to a BBC computer the disk interface and the single disk drive are required at a cost of £335, whereas to add Econet interfaces to each of four machines and to provide the file server, dual disk drive and all the cables etc would cost about £468 per machine. In the second case each machine has an average of 200K of storage available. Therefore, when costed as price per 100K storage it is cheaper to use the Econet to provide storage for a four-station system.

With printers it is of course even more cost-effective to use a shared printer, as providing a printer for every computer could cost £400 for a matrix printer, or up to £2,000 for a letter-quality printer. The cost of the computer to provide shared printing facility is easily covered by the sharing of printers.

I hope you find the above figures interesting — all the prices are current and include VAT. Further details on the Econet system, and prices, are of course available from Acorn.

L Harewick,
Customer Engineering Section Leader,
Acorn Computers

The high-speed Hobbit

I was interested to read your review of the Hobbit floppy tape system for the BBC. It was very fair but I wonder if you would permit me to make a few points that your readers may not realise.

Your test involved writing 10,000 numbers into a file. Each number takes up 5 bytes and therefore the file was 50,000 bytes long. This is almost twice as long as the longest program that would fit into a 32K machine.

The Hobbit has an index block half way through the tape in order to optimise its chances of finding a particular file quickly. In the middle of your test the Hobbit will have spent about 70 seconds doing nothing but rewinding the tape from the end back to the beginning. This situation may be avoided when shorter files are used.

Here are some figures for writing similar files, using a simple FOR . . . NEXT loop:–

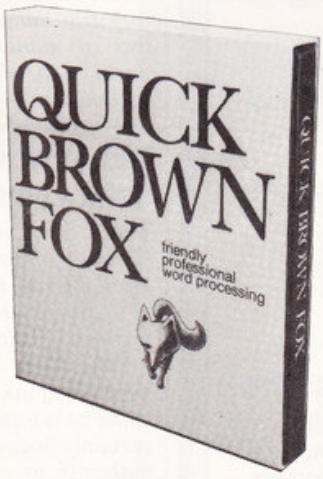
BBC cassette (1200 baud)	20min 50sec
Hobbit floppy tape	4min 33sec
Pet floppy disk	4min 27sec

16►

WORD PROCESSOR?

Yes!
One of the best!
Quick Brown Fox word processing
has more features than most other software
and runs on your VIC-20 or Commodore 64 computer. Put
yourself in league with industry standards like WORDSTAR, SCRIPTSIT,
WORDCRAFT and WORDPRO. We can supply you with a complete first-class word processor for less than £1,000 – this includes computer, additional memory, 80 column display monitor and a daisy-wheel typewriter which doubles as a computer printer.

It all starts with the Quick Brown Fox software at £60



(all prices excluding VAT)

Further information from:

SPT Electronics Limited, Tollesbury, Essex, CM9 8SE, England
Telephone: Maldon (0621) 868484 – Telex: 995358

SPT Benelux B. V., Wilhelminastraat 1,3961 AG Wijk bij Duurstede, Holland
Telephone: 03435-5741

(Dealer enquiries also welcome)

SEE US ON STAND 30 AT THE INTERNATIONAL WP EXHIBITION WEMBLEY

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING
SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £11.50 (CPB)
Microcomputers are here – teach yourself to program! Learn BASIC, the easiest and most widespread language for the small computer. 60 illustrated lessons teach the essentials of good programming: problem definition, coding, flow-charting, debugging and clear documentation. And you don't even need a computer!

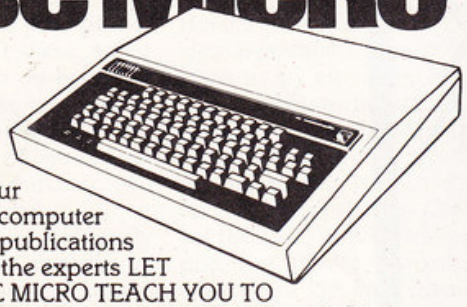
ZX81 SUPPLEMENT
£1.10 alone, £0.65p with CPB
When used in conjunction with the above course, it enables you to apply your knowledge to the Sinclair ZX81 microcomputer. It includes some amusing programs to help get you started.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.40
explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples. A must for programmers.

Cheque/PO with order to: **Cambridge Learning Ltd.**, Unit 106, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Cambs, PE17 4BR.

Or phone your credit card details to 0480 67446 (24-hour service).

BBC MICRO



Make the most of your BBC Microcomputer with three publications written by the experts LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM, by Tim Hartnell, £6.45, with 40 complete programs including Othello. THE BBC MICRO REVEALED, by Jeremy Ruston. If you've mastered your computer and you want to progress, this is the book for you, £7.95. INSTANT BBC MICRO MACHINE CODE by Jeremy Ruston. This compiler allows you to enter programs in BASIC and then have them changed automatically into machine code, gaining a speed increase of up to 10 times, £34.95 including cassette.

Interface Publications, VW 44-46 Earls Court Road, LONDON W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £_____

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... *(reg. TM)

◀14

I do not have a BBC floppy disk drive, but can see no reason why it should be significantly quicker than the Pet. Perhaps someone else could provide the figures.

I agree with your reviewer that the Hobbit should be considered an automatic cassette system, rather than an alternative to disks. I am, however, continually being surprised at the number of cases where it *is* directly comparable. Your reviewer has hit on one of these by accident — a long file, where the access time is small compared with the LOADing time.

Your reviewer had difficulties with his printer. I have used a parallel printer continually during the development of the system, with no problems. We think the problem may have been a knock-on effect from a bug which we were aware of, and has now been put right.

L J Want,
Co-Author of the Hobbit operating system,
Mickleover, Derby

Point taken, Mr Want. It's true that benchtests usually tell of a piece of equipment's ability to do a benchtest, and not its ability to execute everyday tasks. But to get meaningful figures it's necessary to do things like record long lists of numbers. IQ tests, I understand, are subject to similar criticism — Ed.

Get good advice before you buy

That's it, I've had enough. 'Simon's not so simple' (*PCN April 1*) was the biggest load of . . . (calm down Ian, this is a family magazine).

Who does this guy Keith Bowden think he is? Just because he is some 'flash' lecturer certainly does not give him the authority to go about recommending one computer over another.

Nobody has the right to say, 'Get this computer because *I* think it is better than that one.' If someone is going to spend up to £400 of hard-earned cash on a computer, they are going to want more than the enthusiastic opinion of a lecturer.

It is people like Mr Bowden who can put people off the fascinating hobby of computing, just by recommending the wrong machine. The unwitting person buys the computer, but it is only after he has bought it that he realises that it does not reach his expectations.

The hobby of computing is supposed to be a happy one, but unfortunately too many people discover the contrary. If someone is going to buy a computer, they should first be asked what exactly they want to use it for, and then they should be shown a suitable range of machines, while being told the advantages and the disadvantages of each machine. The person can then be left to decide for himself.

This is another point that I would like to raise. Notice how two-thirds of Mr Bowden's letter is just Commodore propaganda, and how the two most popular home computers, namely the Sinclair Spectrum and BBC Computer, are both 'gunned down'.

I have a BBC Model B and the lack of memory when using high-resolution graphics is always played on. I don't want to ponder on this for too long, for fear of being guilty of exactly what Mr Bowden did, but I would like to give him some food for thought. I would like to see a program for the Commodore 64 which is better than any Acornsoft program, and no more than 8K in length!

I received my £235 BBC Model A on March 8 1982. It arrived in bits, but half an hour with a soldering iron soon had it up and going. Since then I have gradually upgraded it myself.

I chose the BBC computer because I will be doing 'O' and 'A' Level computer studies, and am starting 'A' Level electronics, and I wanted a machine with structured Basic, which was versatile, easily expandable and which I was confident would last well into my University days.

The BBC computer was, and still is, the only computer which fills all those requirements. Mr Bowden seems to think that everyone who buys a computer will use it primarily to learn how to program. I, for one, shall be building, and buying, a lot of external hardware for my BBC computer.

Just for the record, I think the function keys on the BBC computer are a very strong plus point. I am not sure whether or not this is possible on the Commodore 64 but the BBC's function keys, including the Break key, can each contain a program up to 255 characters.

Ian McAlpine,
Craigavon, Northern Ireland

COMPETITION

Beeb Beeb! Now for the winners

No doubt it's been a trying week for those of you who entered PCN Paperchase on the trail of a BBC Micro B.

More than 4,000 got your entries in by the closing date, April 8. Not that you got the correct solution, though, which is *Great oaks from little acorns grow*. In fact, more than 1,000 failed, and some in certain style, not least the first one opened.

It was enough to send shivers down an editor's spine when 'A stitch in time saves nine' flopped out of the envelope.

But in the following days we discovered other examples of guesswork. Nice try, folks, but 'Two heads are better than one', 'Too many cooks spoil the broth' and 'A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush' may all be worthy in nature but showed that too many hands didn't make the listing work (but thanks for the laugh . . .)

Closer — just — were those who came up with 'From little apples great oaks grow'. So much for an English country garden . . .

But perhaps the most succinct of the lot was from a reader in Co Durham who said, simply 'Grow'. (We're trying, Mr X, we're trying.)

More sympathy, though, for those of you who appeared to have the correct answer, but failed to write in the missing word. 'Great oaks from little grow' was a bit on the silly side.

Thanks to all who sent in the correct listing. Here's your chance to check them against our own print-out.

But before printing the winners' names, here's a letter from Lucio Zys, from Stockbury, Kent, that's sure to prompt a nationwide groan of sympathy. He says:

'. . . just got off my hands and knees. Lounge carpet covered with scraps of paper with odd combinations of letters on them . . . Win or lose I enjoyed the puzzle immensely, but don't tell whoever set it — just tell him/her I HATE them!' We did . . . the man responsible, Nigel Cross, just grinned.

But now to make four other people grin. The winners — the four correct entries pulled out of the hat — are:

John Pattinson, of 96A Radford Boulevard, Radford, Nottingham;

Ian Gilroy, of 14 Humberdale Drive, N Ferriby, N Humberside;

G L Nelson, of 169 Woodfield Road, Harrogate, N Yorks;

Mrs A M Briggs, of 14 Limes Avenue, London N12.

Congratulations . . . we'll be getting your Model Bs to you as soon as possible.

Finally, we must own up to a little competitive licence. As some readers have pointed out, the original proverb comes from a poem written by David Everett, 1769-1813, and is 'Tall oaks from little acorns grow.'

But that wouldn't have been so much fun . . .

```
>LIST
  10INPUT "PLEASE ENTER AN INTEGER (1-99) ",A%
  20IF A%<1 OR A%>99 THEN PRINT"INTEGER OUT OF RANGE - RERUN":END
  30FOR N=0 TO 10 STEP 2: CC%=CC% + A%*N:NEXT N
  40CC%=CC%/A%
  50PRINT "CALCULATED NUMBER = ";CC%
  60A$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ -1234567890"
  70P$=MID$(A$,5,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,12,2)
  80P$=P$+MID$(A$,27,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,23,1)
  90P$=P$+MID$(A$,15,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,18,1)
 100P$=P$+MID$(A$,11,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,9,1)
 110P$=P$+MID$(A$,14,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,7,1)
 120P$=P$+MID$(A$,28,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,6,1)
 130P$=P$+MID$(A$,1,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,3,1)
 140P$=P$+MID$(A$,20,1):P$=P$+MID$(A$,19,1)
 150 PRINT"PHRASE = ";P$
 160 PR$= "":A$=MID$(P$,5,3) + MID$(P$,11,1)
 170A$=A$+MID$(P$,17,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,8,1)
 180A$=A$+MID$(P$,14,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,6,1)
 190A$=A$+MID$(P$,4,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,16,1)
 200A$=A$+MID$(P$,14,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,1,1)
 210A$=A$+MID$(P$,7,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,11,1)
 220A$=A$+MID$(P$,4,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,17,1)
 230A$=A$+MID$(P$,12,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,4,1)
 240A$=A$+MID$(P$,1,2):A$=A$+MID$(P$,16,1)
 250A$=A$+MID$(P$,16,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,9,1)
 260A$=A$+MID$(P$,2,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,4,1)
 270A$=A$+MID$(P$,3,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,6,2)
 280A$=A$+MID$(P$,13,1):A$=A$+MID$(P$,4,1)
 290 FOR C=1 TO 30:PR$= MID$(A$,C,1) + PR$: NEXT C
 300PRINT "PROVERB = "PR$: END
```


ARMER

ATARI 400 & 800

400 (16K/exc. Basic) **£149.50** 800 (48K + Basic) **£375**
400 (16K) + Basic + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Demo Cassette **£239**
400 (48K) + All Above Items **£324**
800 (48K) + All Above Items **£425**
800 (48K) + Basic + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disk **£660**

DRAGON 32 £199

Spectrum from	£125
Oric I (48K)	£169
Ace	£89.95
ZX81	£49.95
Epson HX-20	£462.00
Vic 20	£129
CBM 64	£339
Sharp MZ80A	£499
Sharp MZ80B	£899

Coming soon — Sord M5 — £189

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD
BRIGHTON 698424

FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Software

FORTH ROM and documentation ..... **£34.72 + VAT**
Manual (for newcomers to FORTH) **£6.75**

Hardware and Accessories

TORCH drives and operating system **£780.00+VAT**
Printers, drives etc .....Please 'phone for quote

FOR EPSON HX20

Software

FORTH ROM + documentation ..... **£34.72 + VAT**
(Manual available shortly)

Hardware and Accessories

EXPANSION UNIT, VDU Interface etc
.....Please 'phone for quote

COMING SOON FOR BBC MICRO

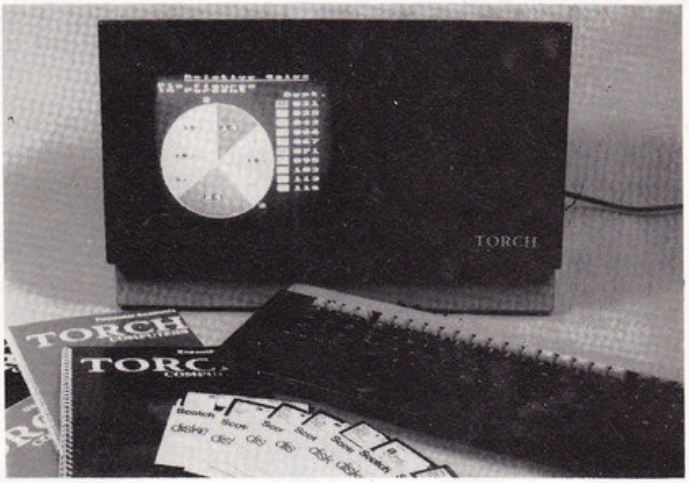
FORTH FLOATING POINT EXTENSION (ROM)
COMPUTER AIDED LEARNING PACKAGE

OTHER MACHINES:
Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Apple, SWTPc

H.C.C.S. Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

SIR COMPUTERS LTD — CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers



BBC Microcomputers

Model B	£399.00
BBC Model B with 1.2 OS	£399.00
Model B with disc interface	£509.00
Single 100K disc drive	£249.00
Dual 2 × 100K disc drive	£389.00

The disc manual and utilities disc are both included

Disc interface for the BBC Micro	
Kit	£95.00
Fitted	£110.00
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B	£90.00

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.

TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer **£895.00**

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 × 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer. A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

RCH CF240 ..... **£2795.00 (ex VAT)**

This is an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC-based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 × 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestel also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10	As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive
TORCH CH240/21	As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive.

PERIPHERALS

Seikosha GP 100A Printer	£229.00
Epson MX 80 F/T type 3 Printer	£399.00
NEC PC 8023 Printer	£389.00
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor	£280.00
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor	£270.00
High resolution 12" black/green monitor	£85.00

SOFTWARE

We currently hold in stock programs from the following suppliers: Acornsoft, A & F Software, Bug Bute, Computer Concepts, Data Base Software, Digital, Fantasia, Gemini, Golem, IJK Software, Level 9 Software, Molimerx, MP Software, Program Power, Salamander Software. Software for All Superior Software.

Unfortunately, we are unable to supply software by mail except as part of a large order. Delivery, by Interlink of any of the above items **£10.00.** Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.

SIR Computers Ltd., 91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff.
Telephone: (0222) 21341

Got a tip? Send it to *PCN* and get a cash reward. £5 for every hint printed.

If you've got something to crow about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to *PCN* Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on . . . and write to Microwaves, *PCN*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Memories are made of this

I have devised the following program for the Lynx:–

```
10 INPUT "HOW MUCH
   MEMORY DO YOU
   WANT TO SEE,";A
20 FOR M = 0 TO A
30 LET P = PEEK(M)
40 PRINT CHR$(P);
50 NEXT M
RUN
```

One or two comments about the program may be necessary. When asked for a number, choose one higher than 1000 otherwise you might get a crash.

If you break out during the program and you can't see the cursor try changing the INK or PAPER colours, if nothing happens then you have crashed, so switch off.

I am about to form a Lynx users group to help and inform newcomers as well as more experienced programmers with information, and aspects concerning the Lynx. I am also in the process of producing a graphics aid for those who wish to design their own complex displays of text and graphics mixed. As owners will be aware there are three modes of display: TEXT in a 40 × 24 format; PRINT AT or WINDOW in a 124 × 248 format; and HI RES in a 256 × 248 format.

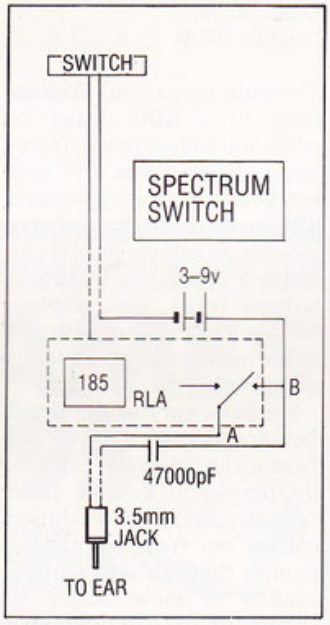
R B Jones,
Kenton, Middx.

Switch program for Spectrum

Here is a simple Spectrum add-on—it's a switch that plugs into the Ear socket. The switch can be anything you want; a pressure mat for a burglar alarm is just one example.

The wires A and B are connected to the NC (Normally Closed) contacts of the relay. When the switch is closed the relay will switch on and off, sending a series of pulses to the computer. The capacitor suppresses the relay and also keeps the current low. You'll need a program like this to use the switch:–

```
10 GOSUB 5000: CLEAR
20 LET a = USR USR "r"
30 LET k = PEEK 23608
40 IF K<3 THEN 20
50 REM the switch is on
60 :
70 :
5000 FOR n = USR "r" TO
     USR "u"
5020 READ a
5030 POKE n,a
5040 NEXT n
5050 DATA
     33,56,92,62,0,119,6,255,
     219,250,254,255,40,1,52,
     16,247,201,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
5060 RETURN
```



F Federilo,
Macclesfield, Cheshire

Dummy GOTOs keep things tidy

If you're developing programs in Basic, you often need to tidy up the program using RENUM. However, this means all your well-known line numbers are changed and it takes some time to learn the new ones. My way to keep track is to put some dummy GOTOs at the start of the program:–

```
10 GOTO 50: ' Program start
20 GOTO 250: ' start of sub-
   routine 1
30 GOTO 410: ' input routine
40 GOTO 630: ' subroutine 2
```

— and so on.

When you renumber the program, the command will change all these line numbers. So a quick LIST keeps you informed of line numbers. It's also a handy summary of the structure of the programs.

P G Bishop,
Tadworth, Surrey

Capital idea for the Spectrum

It used to really annoy me that I couldn't put the Spectrum in caps mode from within a Basic program. But I discovered that bit 3 of system variable 'flags 2' will set caps mode. This is location 23658.

So to use caps mode, you could POKE 23658,8 but this resets all the other flags. Alternatively, you could call the appropriate ROM routine with RANDOMISE USR 4317. But this puts the Spectrum back in lower case mode if you're in caps to start with.

My solution is to use a short machine code routine and call it with RANDOMISE USR. The routine is LD HL,23658, SET 3,(HL), RET — which assembles to 33,106,92,203,222,201. To force the Spectrum into lower case mode, change the 222 to 158.

R G Elmour,
Liverpool

Locate the Dragon's hidden characters

The Dragon uses memory locations 1024 to 1535 for its text screen. So you would expect that a command such as POKE 1024+M,I would be equivalent to PRINT@M,CHR$(I). But the codes used for screen POKEs are not ASCII. You can see this by running this program:

```
10 FOR I=1 TO 255
20 PRINT@100,I
30 POKE 1144,I
40 FOR D=1 TO 600:NEXT
D,I
```

Using this, I discovered that there are 32 printable characters which are available neither from the keyboard nor with the CHR$ function. The only inverse characters you can get are A . . . Z from the keyboard, and a few characters with ASCII codes 96 and 123 to 127.

But you can get at the rest with POKE 1024+M,I with I between 32 and 63. Try it for yourself to see which character is which. The inverse digits (Codes 48 to 57) are great for scoring video games.

David Prins,
Liverpool

String your BBC along

It's sometimes useful to program one of the BBC function keys with a string beginning with a double quote. If you had a lot of print statements to enter, it would be nice to program key F1 with "|MPRINT". Then using AUTO and pressing F1 at the end of every line lets you enter the text really quickly.

But you can't have "|MPRINT" on a key because the BBC assumes you are using the quotes simply to delimit the string. So if you enter *KEY1 "|MPRINT", you get |MPRINT on F1.

To avoid this, put a harmless control character at the start of the string. The BBC only recognises a quote as a delimiter if it is the first non-space character after the *KEY n. So you can create the string with:

*KEY 1 |@"|MPRINT"

D L Harper,
Mansfield, Notts

Beyond the reach of your Dragon

Here's a quick way of sticking a protected copyright message on a Dragon program. Type:–

```
10 REM
20 REM
```

Then type EXEC (39512) and press ENTER twice. The screen will fill with rubbish. LIST your program. Then type: YOUR MESSAGE = 39512 followed by: EXEC YOUR MESSAGE and press enter twice.

You should now see that YOUR MESSAGE is on line 65535. This line can't be deleted or edited . . . its line number is too high.

R Sheldon,
Wolverhampton

NEXT WEEK: Reading the graphics screen on the Ace; reading the Lynx keyboard; ZX81 indelible copyright notice; Oric screen control and more *FX commands you were afraid to ask about.

ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Max 'B DOS ERROR ON A' Phillips opens the pod door, Hal. Got a query? Send it here. No personal replies promised but you never know . . .

Write to: Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Making shift with BBC functions

I am trying to write a game for the BBC. I want to use the Return and Shift keys for functions such as 'fire' and 'thrust'. Could you tell me how to do this?
Michael Bilton,
Scoles, Leeds

You can read single keys using the BBC's INKEY function. Normally, the number you specify in brackets governs the time the function waits for a key to be pressed. This will read the return key but not the shift key. A second problem is that the BBC's auto-repeat function may hold the INKEY up so that the whole game goes very slowly.

You can get round this by setting a very fast auto-repeat rate *FX 12,1. Remember to turn it off with *FX 12,0 and *FX 15,0 before your program ends.

But there is a better way. If you give a negative number with INKEY, it tests that a particular key is held down at the moment when INKEY is called. INKEY (−1) is −1 if shift is held down and 0 if it isn't. INKEY (−74) checks the return key.

You can test all of the keys this way. Further information starts on page 273 of the user guide.

Play patient for Commodore Prestel

Can I get Prestel on my Commodore 64, and if so, how do I go about getting it?
John Sales,
Glasgow

All you need is a little patience. Commodore is working on a Prestel interface which will, incidentally, allow you to use Micronet 800.

It won't be ready until May at the earliest, so it's just a question of waiting.

Video vanquishes micro's signal

I own a 1K ZX81, and tried to plug it into my Philips 2000 video recorder. But it would not tune in, and all I got was wavy lines. What can I do to record my graphic programs? Do I need a bigger memory or what?
Paul Hilton,
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead

Congratulations on having discovered this for yourself. What we need is a few more empiricists and a few less theorists.

Anyway, the theory goes that most micros give a signal that is too variable for a video recorder to use, and the ZX81 itself seems to give a signal that is too weak for many automatic tuning systems. Video recorders need a stable, standardised signal rather than the haphazard signals micros get away with.

So to interface the two you need video lock, which is a way of keeping the signal within acceptable bounds. This could be added to your computer. It's also possible to have video lock as part of the recorder, but I doubt if you'll have it on the Philips 2000.

I would have thought that the best way to record your graphics programs was with your ZX81 — just use SAVE, LOAD and RUN.

Problems and pitfalls of program production

I am interested in selling home-produced software on a part-time basis. How do I get my programs duplicated?
C Wood,
Eastbourne, Sussex

It depends on how serious your business is going to get. Most people work their way through the same struggle. First, you can sit with your machine, typing SAVE on into the night.

When you get tired of that, it is sometimes possible to produce usable copies by 'backing up' two cassette recorders. You might be able to find tape duplicators locally. People have been known to help with the local talking newspaper in exchange for an hour or two on its tape copier.

But the best way is simply to approach the problem in the most serious (and hence expensive) way possible. There are a handful of companies which specialise in copying and packaging computer cassettes. Many of them have the sense to offer short runs — as little as ten cassettes — so that small companies can start really small before growing bigger.

It *is* worth the cost of using a serious duplicating company. If your cassettes don't LOAD then the cost of replacing them can destroy your profits. So go for a specialist company — they advertise in most of the trade magazines. See also the lead story on page 6 of last week's issue.

How to monitor your VDU

Is it worth laying out over £200 for a monitor or should I just use a domestic TV?

Could you explain the difference between low, medium and high resolution monitors (apart from the price!) and recommend a cheap monitor?
Francis Jago,
London SW19

It's really up to you. Wander along to a BBC dealer or exhibition and see proper monitors working. Some TVs give very good pictures . . . I've seen BBCs and Newbrains give very passable 80 column displays on ordinary portables. Others, perhaps yours, give displays that are hard to work with and do an injustice to the micro's graphics ability.

Monitors vary in the detail they are able to resolve, and there are lots of ways of expressing this. You can do it in columns, pixels, dot resolution and so on. You do need a monitor that has sufficient resolution to show clearly 80 columns of text and preferably the BBC's 640 x 256 graphics mode.

Some of the cheaper monitors have low resolutions and can't really work with more than 40 column text.

As for recommending monitors, you'll get a good deal from most companies such as Microvitec, Cabel and so on.

Choose a monitor from a dealer, so you can see it working and can get it quickly repaired, if need be.

Spectrum DATAs defined

When defining graphics on the Spectrum, I usually use the DATA and BIN statements. These are all right unless you are writing a great long listing with a lot of graphics. I have seen another way in books and magazines using just a DATA statement followed by numbers separated by commas. Please could you explain how to do this?
Nicholas Gorton,
Elswick, Preston

It's simply a matter of fiddling about with numbers. When you define a character, perhaps by shading in the squares on a grid and converting shaded squares to 1s and empty squares to 0s, you create a set of eight binary numbers.

These are POKEd into the Spectrum's memory using the BIN function. This persuades the Spectrum that the numbers are actually binary and not our normal base ten system.

The method you have seen involves taking the definition a step further. You convert the binary numbers into their base ten equivalents and then POKE those instead.

One simple way to convert the number is to write the headings 128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1 above each binary number. Then you add together all the headings that have a 1 underneath them. So a number such as 10010111 is 128+16+4+2+1 — or 151 — in base ten.

Once you've got your eight base ten numbers, you just enter those on a DATA line, and READ and POKE each one in sequence.

After a while you'll find this a rather tedious process — it's a job for your Spectrum. Why not write a program that lets you design characters on an enlarged grid by moving a cursor around? When each character is finished, the program can calculate and print the relevant base ten numbers.

There are lots of handy features you could include. You could display what each character would actually look like as the user created it. You could have a little 'scratchpad' area where you could play about with all the characters.

You could even include commands to turn the grid upside-down, reflect or reverse it. So it would be easy to define a PacPerson going left, up, right and down.

It isn't an easy program to write but it will make your life easier. This makes it easier to define characters that can be PRINTed in pairs and so on.

32K Rampack For Your Vic 20

Special Offer

Choose any of the following Gemini software cassettes requiring 32K memory.

1. **Database**
2. **Stock Control**
3. **Mailing List**
4. **Invoice Statements**
5. **Home Accounts**
6. **Commercial Accounts**

And add a 32K Rampack by Plus 80
(Recommended Retail Price £69.95 for both)

SPECIAL PRICE £59.99 (Inclusive)

Send to: **PLUS 80, 31-33 LOWER ROAD, HARROW, HA2 ODE.**

SOFTWARE 1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐ 5. ☐ 6. ☐
32K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN **£49.99** ☐
16K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN **£37.99** ☐

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES **£19.95** 1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐ 5. ☐ 6. ☐

Name ..... Address .....

..... Tel. No: .....

(Please tick appropriate boxes)

Allow 10-14 days delivery. Generous Dealer Discounts

COMPUSENSE

Software for Dragon 32

P.O. Box 169, Palmers Green, London N13 5XA
Telephone: 01-882 0681 (24 Hour) and 01-882 6936
Offices at: 286D Green Lanes (8.45-6.00 Mon-Fri)

STOP PRESS— by popular demand DASM and DEMON in one cartridge **£30.45**

1. **DASM** DRAGON Only Cartridge **£18.95**
A true 6809 assembler for the DRAGON Computer. Assembly statements are entered in BASIC mode and can be intermixed with BASIC statements. Use BASIC for load and save and for editing source — simple and no time wasted learning new commands. A sophisticated product for a demanding task.

2. **HI-RES** DRAGON Only Cartridge **£25.30**
Tired of that 32 x 16 display? HI-RES *replaces* the standard DRAGON Display with a full 51 character by 24 line display. Ten different character sets (including most European languages). User definable characters. Mix High resolution graphics and text on the same screen. Return to the standard mode at any time. A must for the serious programmer and essential for business programs. *We repeat that this replaces the BASIC input/output routines — BASIC runs in 51 by 24 mode!* (Available end March)

1. **DECODE** TANDY COLOR/DRAGON Cartridge **£18.95**
This cartridge could save you a small fortune! DECODE converts TANDY COLOR programs to DRAGON format or vice versa. Load a TANDY COLOR tape on your DRAGON, or a DRAGON tape on your TANDY COLOR, and run DECODE to convert the program into the other BASIC! (Prove it works — convert it back again!). Now all you COLOR computer owners can take advantage of all that lovely DRAGON software!

4. **DEMON** Machine Code Monitor TANDY COLOR/DRAGON Cartridge **£18.95**
A complete system for entering machine code programs, reviewed in Popular Computing Weekly, Vol. 2, No. 4 — "easy to use . . . a useful tool . . . reasonably priced".

5. **SPACE RACE** Machine Code TANDY COLOR/DRAGON Cartridge **£18.95** Cassette **£7.95**
Action-packed arcade game. Chase around the track destroying hordes of aliens — watch out for the mines! Uses keyboard or joysticks. 15 skill levels, high resolution graphics, sound. Addictive!

6. **C-TREK** TANDY COLOR 16K/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**
Super space adventure game, graphics sound, zap the Klingons before they get you.

7. **DESERT GOLF** TANDY COLOR 32K/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**
Play the Nevada course. High resolution display and good sound effects.

8. **POKER** TANDY COLOR 16K (Extended Basic)/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**
Fast action, excellent graphics and sound, machine code assisted for speed!

9. **PIRATES AHOY** TANDY COLOR 32K/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**
An adventure game. Solve the puzzles to find all the treasure — absorbing.

BOOKS NOW IN STOCK:

35 Programs for the Dragon 32	Langdell	£4.95
The Working Dragon 32	Lawrence	£5.95
Load and Go With Your Dragon	Phipps	£5.50
Enter the Dragon	Carter	£5.95
Programming the 6809	Zaks	£12.50

Postage on books: add 50p per book — maximum charge £1.00.

Authorised Distributors for Spectral Inc. USA, TSC Inc. USA, CSC Inc. USA.

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES

£9·95

YES, 50 GAMES! on cassette for all the following:

FOR YOUR MICRO

GALACTIC ATTACK	MAZE EATER	SUBMARINES
SPACE MISSION	ORBITTER	ROCKET LAUNCH
LUNAR LANDER	MOTORWAY	PLANETS
PLASMA BOLT	FORCE FIELD	BLACK HOLE
STARTREK	NIM	DYNAMITE
RADAR LANDING	TUNNEL ESCAPE	DO YOUR SUMS
ATTACKER	BARREL JUMP	DERBY DASH
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT	CANNONBALL BATTLE	SPACE SEARCH
ZION ATTACK	OVERTAKE	UNIVERSE
IVASIVE ACTION	SITTING TARGET	RATS
OXO	SMASH THE WINDOWS	TANKER
BOGGLES	SPACE SHIP	PARACHUTE
PONTOON	JET FLIGHT	JETMOBILE
SKI JUMP	PHASER	HIGH RISE
HANGMAN	INTRUDER	THE FORCE
OLD BONES	INFERNO	EXCHANGE
THIN ICE	GHOSTS	

sinclair SPECTRUM ZX81 LYNX
DRAGON
ATARI VIC 20
apple (ON DISC & CASSETTE)
ACORN ATOM
BBC A/B
SHARP
ORIC-1
NEW BRAIN

50 games on cassette only £9.95 inc. VAT & P&P

CASCADE SOFTWARE
CASCADES HOUSE
BARGAN'S LANE
LLANDOGO
GWENT
S. WALES
NP54PA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR _____ COMPUTER
I enclose cheque/P.O. £ _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____ MAIL ORDER ONLY

ORDER NOW!

THE HOME COMPUTER

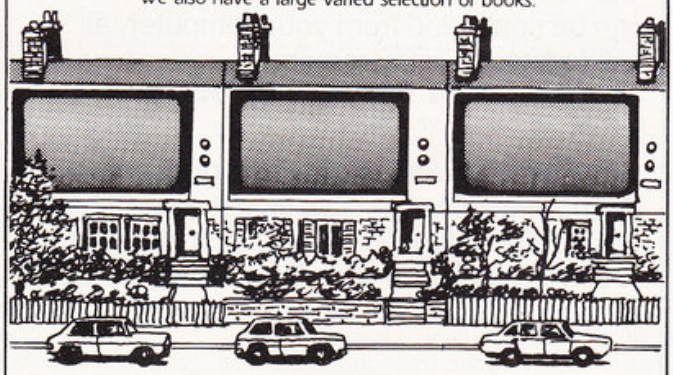
We specialize in Micro-Computers for home and business

CURRENTLY IN STOCK

BBC MODEL 'B'	£399.00	ORIC-1 (48K)	£169.95
DRAGON 32	£199.95	ZX SPECTRUM (16K)	£125.00
NEWBRAIN MODEL A	£269.10	ZX SPECTRUM (48K)	£175.00
NEWBRAIN MODEL AD	£299.00	ATARI 400	£159.99
		ATARI 800	£399.99

In addition we stock a huge range of software for the Dragon, Newbrain, BBC Micro, VIC20, and ZX 81/SPECTRUM.

We also have a large varied selection of books.



COMPUTASOLVE LTD.

MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE MODERN BUSINESS
8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey.
Telephone 01-390 5135
Open 9.30 – 18.30 Monday-Saturday

BRAINWAVE'S

TOP TEN FOR NEWBRAINS

1. PAGES £35.00
A Text Editor ★ A Display System A Storage System ★ A Printing Facility
Works on Tape or Disc

2. MAILIST £20.00
500 Names & Addresses ★ Sort & Search Lists to Screen or Printer
Single or sets of address labels

3. PAGELIST £10.00
Accepts 1 page from PAGES & 500 Names & Addresses.
Prints letters or circulars combining both.

4. DIRECTORY £10.00
Card Index Type Data Base Search Facility ★ Lists to Screen
Prints out to Printer Saves & Loads on Tape or Disc

5. WORDWORKER £25.00
Word Processor Program Word Wrap-around
Left & Right Justification Saves & Loads to tape.

6. OTHELLO £4.00
High Resolution Graphics Excellent Board & Counters One or Two Players
3 Skill levels against Computer Computer Vs Computer Option

7. WORMS £4.00
A Fast Action Chase the number game. Several Skill Levels
Very Addictive

8. GAMES TAPE 1 £5.00
Contains 4 Good Games:- Connect 4 Lord of the Rings Oddball Star Runner

9. DIARY £10.00
Stores whole year's appointments:-
Names Addresses Dates Times etc Search by Name Company or Date

10. TELEPHONE £10.00
Stores up to 500 Names, Addresses & Telephone Numbers
Name Search Facility Saves and Loads to tape

All the above prices include first class postage and packing. All cassettes are in stock — sent immediately — by return. Other programs in stock — send stamp for further details. Our programs are now available from all NewBrain Dealers. Good original NewBrain programs always required — why not call us?

BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED

Tilbury — Juxta — Clare Near Halstead Essex CO9 4JT

TELEPHONE 0787-237831

PROGRAMS WANTED

for

SPECTRUM, DRAGON, BBC, ORIC, etc.

ARCADE ★ ADVENTURE ★ BUSINESS EDUCATIONAL ★ UTILITY

We offer 30% royalties with a cash advance of £250 or more. We will also purchase outright for a larger cash sum.
National Mail Order/Advertising campaign & international sales network ensures the highest results for your ideas.

All programs will be professionally packaged with full colour sleeves.

LASERSOUND SOFTWARE.
UNIT 004
STRATFORD WORKSHOPS.
BURFORD RD. LONDON. E.15
TEL. 01-519-0791 or 01-519-7809

Telephone Enquiries Welcome.

ATARI & VIC 20 DISC DRIVE OFFER

120 FREE ARCADE GAMES WITH EVERY DISC DRIVE SOLD DURING APRIL
£299 inc VAT

240 VOLT CONTROL FROM YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS MICRO
4 to 1600 independent 3 to 15 amp switches can be controlled from your computer, all solid state, no relay required.
TOTAL COST FROM £69.95.

Send your TV and computer signal around the house using our new signal control box, no installation skills required just plug in and receive the picture on a TV screen in another part of the building.

FREE SOFTWARE AND 24 MONTHS WARRANTY
WITH EVERY DRAGON COMPUTER SOLD THIS MONTH

Vic 20 cassette lead allows the Vic 20, computer to be used with most tape recorders

£12 inc VAT

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Post code

GEM SYSTEMS LTD.

2 Crawford Road,
Hatfield, Herts.
Hatfield 74150
CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Wise buying will ensure that your system keeps its visible means of support, says David Guest.

Where's your guarantee?

Hand-holding is a patronising expression popular among computer equipment suppliers.

It means that when you (cast by implication in the role of a child) need help they (with their experience and wisdom) will be on hand to offer it. After all, what you are using is their baby.

So perhaps it's appropriate that, if they go out of business, you'll be left holding not the hand but the baby. And if what you've bought is a real dog, you'll have been sold a pup. This is not a comforting thought, but what can you do about it?

You may shrug phlegmatically or you may panic, but any constructive response demands patience or money — or both.

Bankruptcy is one of those ill winds that blows nobody much good, but it doesn't take the bankruptcy of a supplier to leave you with an unsupported piece of hardware or software. A software house may lose a key programmer, a hardware manufacturer may discontinue a line, or an independent supplier may go into a different business altogether.

Whatever the reason, you could find yourself with an inoperative system and no ready shoulder to cry on.

There are only two factors you can use to lighten your misfortune, and one of them is luck. So there's really only one — caution.

Caution applies in the first place to your choice of supplier. You're safer in a mass market than in a minority-interest group, safer with one supplier for hardware and software than with two or more, safer with a multinational than with a one-man band, safer with a package than with a one-off, and safer (although it may appear odd) in the middle of the road.

Patience comes into play here. Veteran Pet users will recall that the first disk drives available on their system were produced not by Pet but by Computhink. Who? You may well ask. As soon as Commodore brought out disk drives the supply of software supporting Commodore disks practically dried up.

Or, for a more recent example, consider the IBM PC. If you bought a 'grey' system and the importer finds that IBM, by launching the machine here officially, has cut the ground from under it, you may find yourself having to go cap-in-hand to IBM for support. And woe betide you if your system has non-standard components.

That's not to say that he who hesitates is saved — it may just be that it takes longer for him to be lost. And in the interval, a way out may have been found.

Nascom, for example, changed hands some three years ago, and the transition was relatively painless for most users. In the case of one user, the fate of his dealer was more immediately important than the fate of the manufacturer — where Nascom was charging £45 for a repair to a Nascom II he got it done by his dealer for £5.

Line of redress

Dealers, distributors and shops are your first line of redress, and the level of their competence is crucial. An agent who has to send equipment back to the original supplier for attention is of little use if the original supplier has ceased trading — but there are plenty of independent maintenance companies. And remember that more maintenance companies exist for popular machines than for esoteric oddities — after all, it's easier and cheaper to get a Ford repaired than a Maserati.

This applies as much to software as to hardware — and with software there is the added complication that the author may work for a sub-contracted company, and not for the nominal seller.

The Computer Retailers Association (CRA) has approved in principle a scheme that could be a step in the right direction. It proposes to store as much source code as possible with an independent agent.

So if a software supplier falls by the wayside the source code will be available if any maintenance is needed.

There are difficulties with the plan and it has shortcomings. CRA chairman Colin Stanley admits: 'The main problem will be getting the suppliers to agree.' With members of the CRA (which includes Pegasus and Tabs) there is no problem, but independent suppliers — and particularly US software houses — might need more persuading.

And the maintenance will still cost you. 'It would be the responsibility of the user to sort out maintenance,' said Mr Stanley.

This is one reason for keeping it simple — especially if you are a business user — and buying an unadorned package, says National Computing Centre consultant Eric Bagshaw. It may even be worth altering your business procedures to fit in with the package, he says, if it spares you the trouble of looking for one particularly idiosyncratic programmer when you need support.

So, if your supplier goes out of business you must expect to incur added costs the next time you need support. If it's an unusual piece of software, there may be no possibility of support.

Such advice as the experts can offer suggests that you exercise foresight when you're buying. Easier said than done, perhaps, but at the moment there are no alternatives — except trusting to luck.

Ian McKinnell

Why be content with a word processor when you could have...

Silicon Office will turn your micro into a word processor every bit as able as any word processor on the market. Every bit as easy to use and very competitive in price.

But there's more. With Silicon Office, you get a complete information management system and a calculator spreadsheet into the bargain. All fully linked to the word processor. And no other system can offer you that – at any price.

It means that you can store large files of information ready for instant recall. You can insert that information, quickly and easily, into your documents. And you can perform calculations and create documents such as reports and invoices completely automatically.

So before you settle for an ordinary word processor, be sure to see Silicon Office – the calculating, information-handling word processor.

Fill in the coupon for the name of your nearest dealer.

Bristol Software Factory, Kingsons House, Grove Avenue, Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4QY.
Telephone (0272) 292098.

BSF

Please send me details of Silicon Office.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone No _____

PCN 4 A

SILICON OFFICE

THE FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE SYSTEM

Now available on
ACT Sirius and Victor 9000

The GTIA is the heart of the Atari graphics system. Richard Hawes POKEs around inside.

The moving picture

Most Atari owners know that what makes their computer so special is the extra custom chips that are included in addition to the 6502 processor.

These extra chips allow the Atari computer to do all of the exciting extras without tying up the main processor.

When the Atari computers were first released in America the graphics were controlled by a chip called the CTIA. This chip was responsible for handling the colour and luminance levels sent to the television screen as well as the Atari's powerful player/missile (sprite) graphics system. The CTIA also watches over the joystick buttons and the OPTION, SELECT and START keys on the console.

When the Atari computer was released in the UK the CTIA was replaced by a newly developed, more sophisticated chip called the GTIA. As well as giving the Atari twice as many colours as before (256 instead of 128), the GTIA also added three new graphics modes (9-11) to the existing nine (0-8).

Many of you Atarians may not realise it but your computer is capable of producing three modes more than some of the manuals describe. The reason that certain manuals keep these modes a secret is that they are American manuals and until

```
PROGRAM 1

10 GRAPHICS 9
20 FOR Z=80 TO 64 STEP -1
30 COLOR Z
40 PLOT 8,Z:DRAWTO 73,Z
50 NEXT Z
60 FOR K=80 TO 95 STEP 1
70 READ X:COLOR X
80 PLOT 8,K:DRAWTO 73,K
90 NEXT K
100 SETCOLOR 4,3,0:GOTO 100
110 DATA 15,14,13,12,11,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0

PROGRAM 2

10 GRAPHICS 10
20 FOR A=704 TO 712:READ COLOUR:POKE A,COLOUR:NEXT A
30 DATA 0,26,42,58,74,90,106,122,138,154
40 FOR X=1 TO 8
50 FOR Y=34 TO 39
60 COLOR X:PLOT (5*X)+Y,0:DRAWTO (5*X)+Y,191
70 NEXT Y:NEXT X
80 FOR X=8 TO 1 STEP -1
90 FOR Y=5 TO 0 STEP -1
100 COLOR 9-X
110 PLOT (5*X)+Y-5,0
120 DRAWTO (5*X)+Y-5,191
130 NEXT Y:NEXT X
140 FOR X=1 TO 8:Z=PEEK(704+X):Z=Z+16:IF Z>255 THEN Z=26
150 POKE 704+X,Z:NEXT X:FOR Y=1 TO 5:NEXT Y:GOTO 140

PROGRAM 3
10 GRAPHICS 11
20 FOR LOOP=0 TO 11
30 FOR A=1 TO 15
40 COLOR A:PLOT 0,A+LOOP*15:DRAWTO 79,A+LOOP*15
50 NEXT A
60 NEXT LOOP
70 FOR SHADE=0 TO 14
80 SETCOLOR 4,0,SHADE:FOR LOOP=1 TO 40:NEXT LOOP
90 NEXT SHADE:GOTO 70
```

show

recently the American Ataris did not contain this new wonder-chip.

The Atari Basic language cartridge is therefore capable of selecting 12 text and graphic modes. (There are also five other modes in the operating system, available to more experienced programmers). The three GTIA extras are selected using the standard Basic command — GRAPHICS n — where n is the number of the mode 0 to 11.

The first thing to note when using the three new GTIA modes is that there is no text window such as you see in the other nine modes (with the exception of the character mode 0).

A text window is useful for advanced program design because it allows you to see commands you type in, or parts of your program, in the four-line area at the bottom of the screen and at the same time to see the result or graphic display on the screen above.

A text window can be removed from ordinary graphics modes by adding 16 to the mode number when using the GRAPHICS command.

GTIA modes 9-11 have the same screen dimensions — 80 dots across by 192 dots down. This gives each dot the rather odd appearance of being four times wider than it is high. A brief summary of the capabilities of each mode follows:

GRAPHICS 9 — You can only display one colour but you can display 16 shades of colour. The displayed colour can then be changed using the SETCOLOR command.

GRAPHICS 10 — You can display any eight colours and any of 16 luminances for each colour. The background colour can also be specified. The individual colours can then be changed.

GRAPHICS 11 — In this mode you can display any 16 different colours on the screen at one time. The colours must, however, all be of the same luminance. The luminance can be changed at any time.

The best way to gain an understanding of these modes is to try them out for yourself. Just to show you how easy it is I have writtren three simple programs to demonstrate the effects of each graphics mode. You should note that none of the programs has more than 15 lines, proving how much can be achieved with such little effort.

Why not try out the example programs provided, make changes and see what effect those changes have?

All these programs go into an 'infinite' loop when run so that they will continue to display the graphic effects and not automatically return to character mode 0.

Program 1 — Graphics 9

This program very simply, in just 11 lines, shows an example of subtle shading using varying luminances of the same colour. The program will draw a stick of rock in 16 *different* shades of pink.

Program 2 — Graphics 10

This program will fill the screen with 16 vertical bars using eight different colours. Then the program will change the colours in each of the bars in such a way as to produce the effect of all the bars flowing into the centre.

Program 3 — Graphics 11

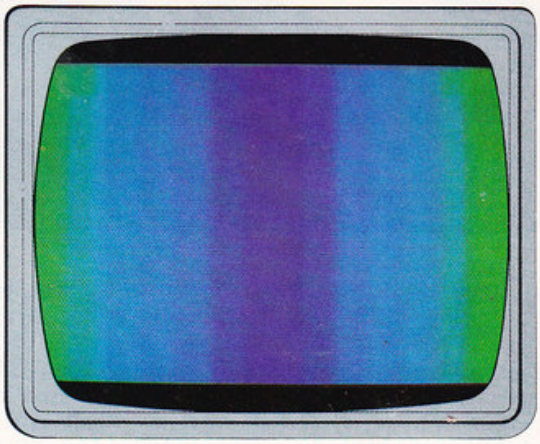
This program in just nine lines fills the screen in very thin horizontal lines. There are 12 bands of colour in all, each band comprising 15 horizontal lines, each using one of 15 selected colours. It then cycles through eight luminances (brightnesses) of the displayed colours.

The following comments on the listings explain what is happening.

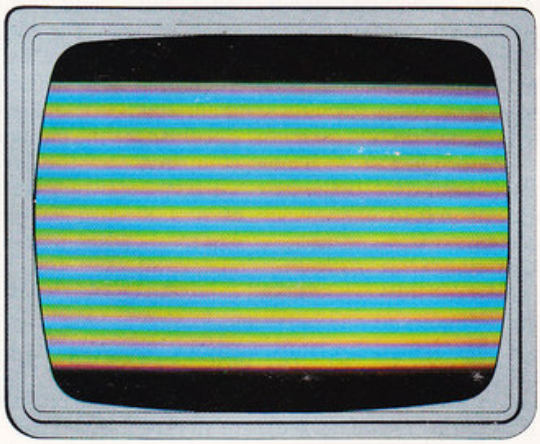
Line 10, all programs, selects GTIA mode with the GRAPHICS command.
Lines 20-90, program 1, draws rock.
Line 100, program 1, sets pink colour.
Lines 20-130, program 2, and 20-60, program 3, fill screen in desired pattern.
Lines 140-150, program 2, change colours to produce effect.
Lines 70-90, program 3, rotate through available brightnesses.

Looking at the colours and luminances of the pictures produced by the example programs, you can see that there's a lot more to the GTIA chip than you might have thought.

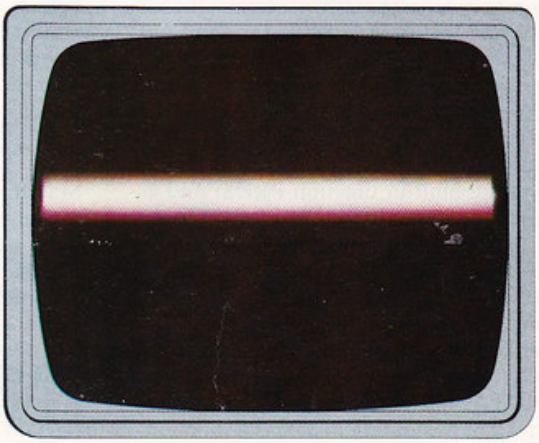
Program 2 — Here the screen is filled with 16 vertical bars using eight different colours.

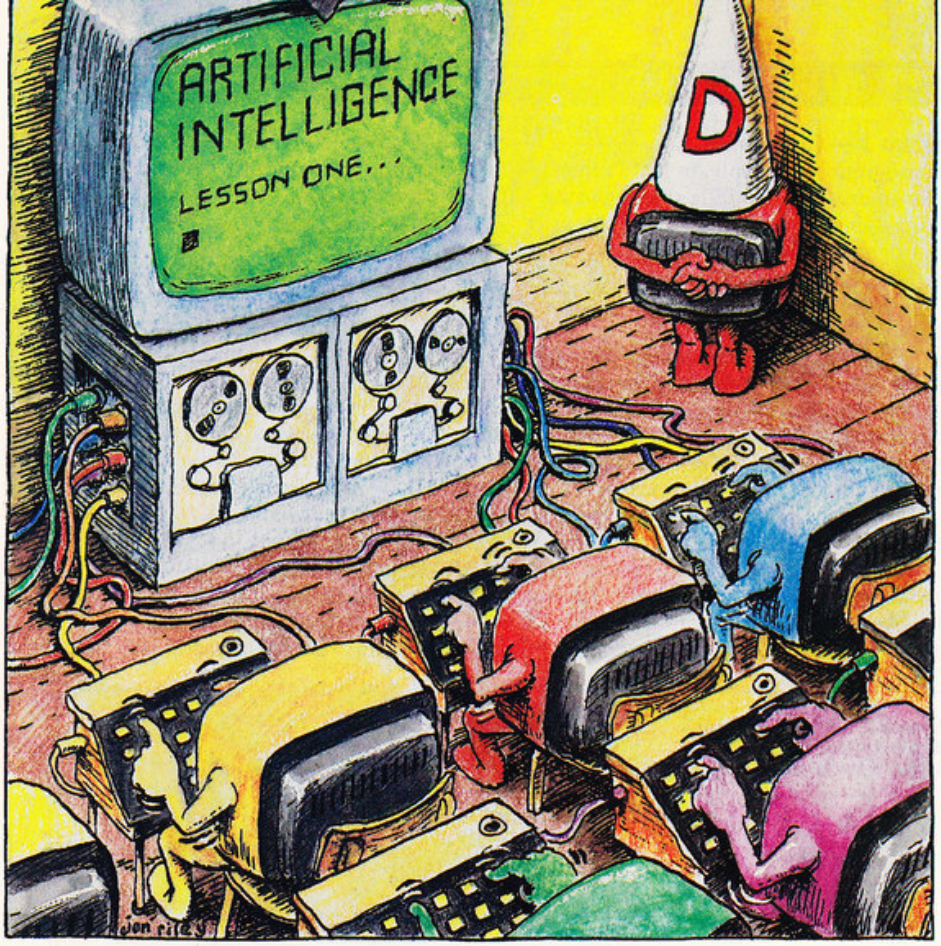


Program 3 — Perhaps the most impressive of the three, this program shows 12 bands of colour in very thin horizontal lines. Each band comprises 15 horizontal lines each using one of the 15 selected colours.



Program 1 — This shows an example of subtle shading using varying luminances of the same colour.





Jon Riley

Lisp taped

SpecLisp AI for Spectrum

You can now program artificial intelligence on the Spectrum. Ted Ball looks at an AI package.

Some knowledge of Lisp is essential to anyone seriously interested in Artificial Intelligence (AI). Not only is it the most widely used programming language in the field, but books and papers on AI frequently include programs in LISP, and other AI programming languages (including Planner, Pop-2, and Prolog) are based on Lisp.

Lisp has been used in numerous applications: natural language comprehension, compiler writing, robotics, computer aided instruction, etc, and now SpecLisp, the first product from a new company, Serious Software, opens up the whole world of AI to the owner of a 48K Spectrum.

Lisp stands for *LIS*t *P*rocessing, and there are only two types of object in Lisp, atoms (names and numbers) and lists. A list is represented by being enclosed in brackets, and the elements of a list may be atoms or lists, or a mixture of both. Thus (a b c), ((a b) c) and ((a b c)) are all lists, but the first has three elements, the atoms, a,b,c, the second has two elements, the list (a b) and the atom c, while the third has one element, the list (a b c). The nesting of lists within lists may continue to any depth.

Even programs in Lisp are lists, on the same footing as data. So you can type in

(plus 2 3)

using the built-in function PLUS, and as Lisp is an interactive interpreted language the answer, 5, is printed out immediately. However, you could type

(eval (list (quote plus) 2 3))

which also prints out the answer '5'. EVAL evaluates the following list, LIST creates a list from the following elements, and QUOTE means use the name 'plus' instead of evaluating PLUS as a function. The EVAL expression has created the list (plus 2 3) and then treated the list as a program instruction.

Lisp is an extensible language that allows you to define new functions that can be used in exactly the same way as the built-in functions. For example, if you don't like the word plus you can define 'add' to mean the same thing by

(de add (m n) (plus m n))

where 'de', short for DEFINE, introduces the definition, the next word is the name of the defined function, followed by a list of the parameters and a list which is the body of the function. In practice, a definition would be more complicated than this, and can involve conditional expressions and sequences of expressions.

Features

SpecLisp 1.2 provides about 60 built-in functions, compared with the 100 or more usually found in mainframe Lisps, but all the basic functions you need are included. Lisp has been around since 1962 and several dialects have developed, but SpecLisp 1.2 generally conforms to the common features of the dialects. One departure, which will be welcomed by stuctured programming enthusiasts, is a WHILE structure instead of the labels and GO function found in most versions of Lisp.

Mainframe Lisps often allow floating point numbers and integers of unlimited length, but although the only numbers allowed in SpecLisp are integers in the range −32767 to +32767 this is not really important as the normal uses for Lisp rarely require more than simple integer arithmetic.

SpecLisp does not provide any direct means for using the colour or graphics on the Spectrum, so you are restricted to simple text output, unless you add your own machine code routines (which can be called by using the SpecLisp function SUBR). It would be easy to include a single function, equivalent to PRINT CHR$ N in Basic, which would allow the user access to all the colour and graphics of the Spectrum.

There are very few editing facilities provided: you can use the DELETE key, SHIFT 0, in the usual way, and delete a whole input line with SHIFT 5, but once you have entered a definition the only way to change it is to retype the whole thing. You can save programs on tape, but you need to load SpecLisp before you can re-load and run a saved program.

Presentation

The review copy of SpecLisp 1.2 came on a Boots cassette with a printed label stuck on, and the manual was offset from a typed original. I was unable to contact the manufacturer to find out if this is the normal packaging or a pre-production version supplied for review.

The documentation consists of a 31-page manual for SpecLisp version 1.1 and an additional four pages giving some corrections to the manual and describing the differences between versions 1.1 and 1.2. The manual is quite comprehensive, including sections on loading and using SpecLisp, definitions and syntax of the built-in functions, and the internal workings of the interpreter.

There is a demonstration program on the tape, which allows you to set up and use a simple database. The manual contains a listing of the database program and some information on how to use it. However, the description of the database functions is not complete, and you need to study the program listing to find out how to use it.

30▶

SUBSCRIBE TO

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

NOW

AND GET 8 WEEKS FREE!

As one of the very first readers of Personal Computer News, you are eligible for our special Founder Subscriber Offer — 15% discount on a year's subscription, that's 8 weeks' copies absolutely free. For just £15 you will get 51 copies of Personal Computer News. That's got to be good value.

If YOU want to be sure of getting your copy *every* week — If YOU would like the luxury of having it delivered direct to your door —

If YOU want to receive 8 full issues for nothing —

Don't Delay. Fill in the special Founder Subscriber coupon, and send it with your remittance, straight to us.

Don't forget — the quicker you send it off, the quicker those weekly copies of Personal Computer News will start dropping through your letterbox every week. And you'll be better off in more ways than one!

FILL IN THE TEAR-OFF COUPON IN THIS MAGAZINE *NOW* WHILE THE OFFER LASTS.

◀28

Getting started

The manual is purely a reference document for SpecLisp, and does not teach you how to program in Lisp, but it does include a short list of recommended textbooks on Lisp and Artificial Intelligence.

SpecLisp is quite easy to use, and you should have little difficulty using it in conjunction with a suitable textbook.

Because there are many dialects of Lisp you may find some differences between SpecLisp and the textbook version, such as DIFF instead of DIFFERENCE or DIV instead of QUOTIENT, but it does not take long to get used to this.

In use

SpecLisp runs automatically when it has finished loading, and prints, in white on a black screen, a copyright message, and an asterisk, which is the usual SpecLisp prompt. It is then ready for you to start typing in commands and programs.

I tested the interpreter with a number of simple programs, some textbook examples, and some programs I wrote myself to test particular points. I managed to get all the programs working, and by the time I had them completely translated into SpecLisp from the Lisp I am familiar with, I had come across most of the error messages.

Some of the error messages are straightforward and fully informative. For example 'x is not a number', which you get if you try to apply an arithmetic function to an atom or expression that does not evaluate to a number, will usually show exactly where you have gone wrong. Other error messages, however, are not specific enough, in particular 'PNAME property not found', which you get if you try to use a function that has not been defined.

This message ought to have been extended to include the name that caused the trouble.

Reliability

SpecLisp is not very robust, and can be crashed quite easily: typing in (1), or any number enclosed in parentheses, produces garbage on the screen and drops you back into Basic.

There are also some bugs in the arithmetic. One of the examples I tried was a recursive function for calculating factorials, which worked up to factorial 7, which is less than 32767, but when I tried factorial 8, which produces a result big enough to overflow, I got:

"(" EXPECTED
"(" EXPECTED
−25216

The answer is correct, expressed in 2s complement arithmetic and hence a negative number, but the messages preceding the answer are rather odd. Factorial 9 is even worse. This gave −25216 and this time the answer is wrong. It should be −30336.

Another bug is that there is no checking for division by zero: (div 1 0) caused the machine to hang up, and I had to switch off and start again.

There is also no checking for stack overflow. This will not occur often, but it can happen and particularly in a language like Lisp, which is stack-based and allows recursion. There should be a built-in test to prevent stack overflow from crashing the computer.

Verdict

I was quite pleased with SpecLisp until the bugs started appearing, and without the bugs I would have given much higher ratings. Unfortunately, the bugs are serious enough to require elimination before the product can be considered saleable.

At £19.95 I think it is overpriced compared with other programs of similar size and complexity which sell at prices usually between about £8 and £15.

Name SpecLisp 1.2 **Application** Artificial Intelligence programming **System** 48K ZX Spectrum **Price** £19.95 **Publisher** Serious Software, 7 Woodside Road, Bickley, Kent BR1 2ES. **Format** Cassette **Outlets** Mail order.

RATING

Features
Documentation
Performance
Usability
Reliability
Overall value

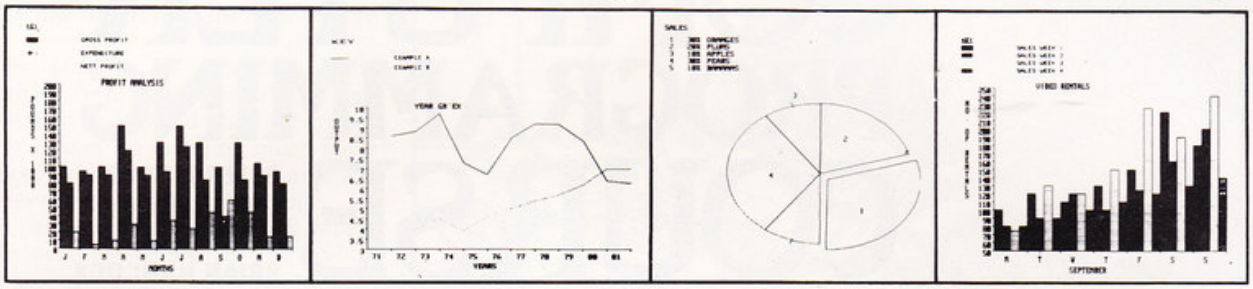
8.1 The Database Functions

```
(de demo()
(progn(l1 l2)
(print (quote ok:))
(while t
  (setq l1 (read))
  (cond((atom l1)(print(quote(incorrect entrg))))
    (t
    (setq l2 (list(car l1)(cadr l1)))
    (cond((equal(cddr l1)(quote(;)))(print(insert l2)))
      ((equal(cddr l1)(quote(?)))(print(fetch l2)))
      ((equal(cddr l1)(quote(↑)))(print(remove l2)))
      (t(print(quote(incorrect entry))))
    ))
  )
)))


(de append(x y)
(cond((null x)y)
  (t(cons(car x)(append(cdr x)y)))
))


(de insert(fact)
(progn (l)
(setq l (get(car fact)(quote data)))
(cond((member(cadr fact)l)nil)
  (t(putprop (car fact)(append(cdr fact)l)(quote data))
    fact)
)))


(de match (p d)
(cond ((and(null p)(null d))t)
  ((or (null p)(null d))nil)
  ((or (equal (car p)(car d))(equal (car p)(quote )))
    (match (cdr p)(cdr d)))))


(de fetch(patt)
(progn (item result)
(setq item (get(car patt)(quote data)))
(setq patt (cadr patt))
(while item
  (cond ((match patt (car item))
    (setq result (cons(car item)result))))
  (setq item (cdr item)))
result
))
(de delete (e l)
(cond ((equal e(car l))(cdr l))
  (t(cons (car l)(delete e(cdr l))))))


(de remove(fact)
(progn (l)
(setq l (get (car fact)(quote data)))
(cond ((member (cadr fact) l)(quote data))
  (putprop (car fact)(delete(cadr fact)l)(quote data))
  fact
```

```
To insert the relation 'alice is the mother of ann' type:

      (mother (alice ann);)

The function insertplaces (alice ann) on a list under the data
property of mother.

To fetch what is on the data list of mother:

      (mother (_ _)?)

The underline will match with anything in that position of the
list. The above is equal to the specLISP function of
(get (quote mother)(quote data))

To fetch all the relations where alice is a mother:

      (mother (alice_)?)

To fetch the mother of fred:

      (mother (_ fred)?)

To remove the relation 'shirley is the mother of michele':

      (mother (shirley michele)↑)

To see if shirley is the mother of michele:

      (mother (shirley michele)?)
```

Demonstration database program supplied with SpecList. Below it are examples of the ways in which you can use its commands to insert, find or remove data and relationships.

At last the easy way to show your business information using an ACT 128K Sirius computer.



Graphs, histograms and pie charts are of great help in showing weekly/ monthly/yearly data, report and survey information, accounting, stock control and sales figures. The program links with Supercalc and User programs.

A new program designed for an ACT 256K Sirius 1 computer links with Multiplan MSDOS, Supercalc and User programs.

128K boards available at only £285.

A new graphics package from Georgetown Computer Services- Specially designed for any business large or small.

Phone Roy Smith on Didcot (0235) 817927 for more information.

A.I.M. RESEARCH

Our software compares with most you've seen like a Porsche compares with a pogo stick. So how come you've been paying more for pogo sticks than for Porsches?

xForth

Our highly praised enhancement of the Forth 79 standard. See PCW, Jan 1983. Used by the European Space Agency, but easy for beginners too. **From £50**

We also sell all FIG and Mountain View Press literature on Forth.

STOP PRESS: Torch disk pack owners watch for our astonishing offer

The Final Word (tm)

Word Processing by Mark of the Unicorn. The only choice for serious writers. Handles all printers, does footnotes, contents etc. **£225**

We also sell Mince and Scribble, the predecessors of FinalWord, with partial source code for those with special needs.

The Word Plus (tm)

Spelling checker by Oasis Systems. Not directly related to FinalWord, but they work superbly together. The Word Plus is the best spelling checker at any price — see the reviews. It also performs many other useful tasks for writers. Works with other popular word processors as well as FinalWord. **£110**

dBase II

30 day money back guarantee on the only database handler worth considering. **£425**

Accounts

Exact Business Systems — complete accounting package, including payroll. **£495**

Prices marked ★ assume £1=$1.50. All prices are subject to availability and are for North Star DD discs. For 8" and Torch formats, add £5 to each item. For other formats please write.

Add £3 p&p and 15% VAT to all orders.

Dealer enquiries welcomed

20 Montague Road
Cambridge CB4 1BX

TEL: (0223) 353985

NewBrain

Professional quality and features — hobby price!

- **40/80 character line, full screen editor.**
- **Keyboard with standard key spacing and nice 'feel'.**
- **32K RAM and 29K ROM. Both expandable.**
- **High resolution graphics, graph plotting, etc.**
- **CP/M and networking capability.**
- **Compact — will fit neatly on your desk or lab bench.**
- **High quality construction — made in Britain.**

Models 'A' and 'AD' (with line display) available.

SPECIAL OFFER — RING FOR DETAILS
Limited period only!

ANGELA ENTERPRISES = NewBrain

+ **BACK-UP** We want to ensure you get the most out of this superb micro. Help and advice is just a phone call away — evenings and weekends too! Our service starts with the sale. We are engineers and programmers, not just a sales outlet.
+ **HARDWARE** If you want a printer cable, monitor lead, battery module, monitor, printer etc, then give us a call. We try to maintain stocks of everything for the NewBrain.
+ **SOFTWARE** A lot of exciting new programmers are now becoming available and we stock a good range of software from several sources. We evaluate all the soft ware we sell and provide our own help-sheets in many cases. Software authors — if you have something good for the NewBrain please get in touch!
+ **INFORMATION** Contact us for a NewBrain brochure, software/hardware list, or details of the Users Group.

If you already have a NewBrain, let us add your name to our mailing list.

+ **MAIL ORDER** Free delivery except for a few heavy, low cost items.

To obtain your NewBrain etc, ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

ANGELA ENTERPRISES
4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9TD
Tel. Stevenage (0438) 812439

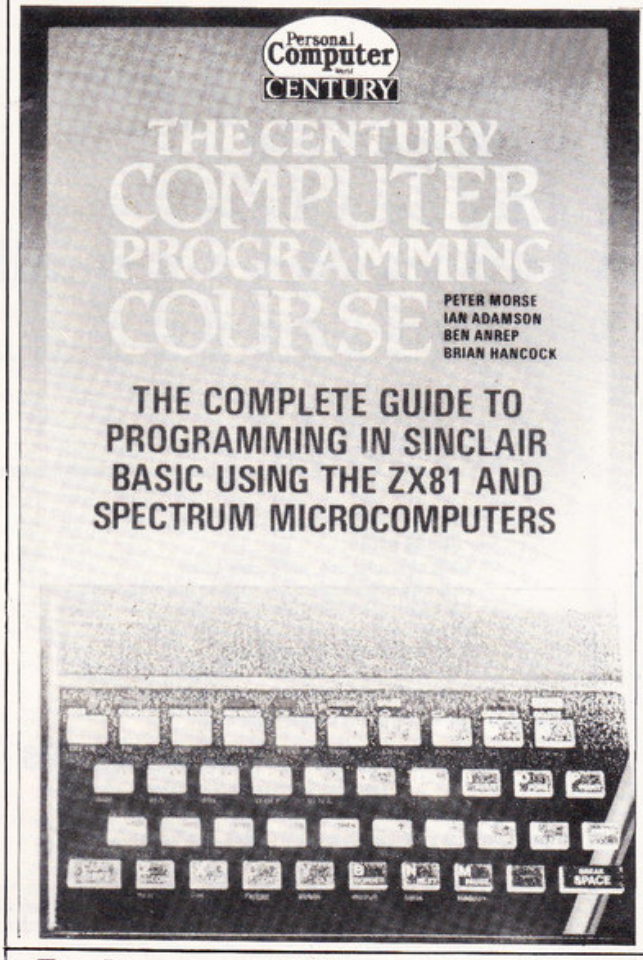
STOP PRESS: **EPSON FX80 IN STOCK**

Personal Computer World
CENTURY

THE CENTURY COMPUTER PROGRAMMING COURSE

PETER MORSE
IAN ADAMSON
BEN ANREP
BRIAN HANCOCK

The complete guide to programming in Sinclair BASIC using ZX81 and Spectrum Microcomputers



Sinclair have sold over 600,000 ZX81's and Spectrums, which means that somewhere out there are 600,000+ potential programmers.

There are enough books and collections of programs on the market to help you get beyond the user manual. **The Century Computer Programming Course** aims to transform any Sinclair owner into a serious **programmer** – whether they own a Spectrum or a ZX81, whether they are totally new to computing or simply have ideas in advance of their current expertise.

Beginning with the elements of BASIC syntax, **The Century Computer Programming Course** takes you right through to the creation of sophisticated applications programs. More than 500 pages and 200 programs and routines makes this a monumental project. Without it Sinclair owners are likely to remain games players for the rest of their computing lives...

Illustrated with line drawings 544pp
£9.95 (paperback)
Available through your local bookshop

To: Department CC8
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road, Wick
Littlehampton
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me ..... copy/copies of THE CENTURY COMPUTER PROGRAMMING COURSE at £11.50 per copy (post paid). (£13.50 post paid for overseas addresses)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £.....
(Please make your cheque/postal order payable to George Philip)
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

CENTURY

Karl Dallas clues up on a Vic-20 assembly language programming package for beginners.

Three-pipe problem

I think I can claim to be ideally suited for reviewing a beginner's guide to assembly language programming: though reasonably proficient in Basic, I have the same relationship to programming in assembler or (worse) machine code as a toddler has to running the four-minute mile.

After reading Dr Watson's guide (though it is far from 'elementary'), I think I can at least understand what is going on, even if I can't do anything much more advanced than adding two numbers together and getting the right result.

The package consists of a book, which has obviously been designed to be read on its own, since it has a different publisher (Glentop Publishers) and contains listings and keying-in instructions for two assembly programs, a hexadecimal/binary tutor and exercises, which were on the cassette supplied.

Both the assemblers provided run on the expanded Vic, though the first will run on the unexpanded. The second adds more sophisticated commands to the first, and as printed isn't comprehensible on its own. The hex/bin tutor runs only on the unexpanded Vic.

John Storey

Getting started

Actually, unless you're totally proficient in binary and hexadecimal notation, I'd advise you to skip the two assemblers and first run the tutor which follows them, since it will make the opening lessons much easier to understand.

In use

As the intro says, a mistake in writing an assembly language or machine-code program can 'bring the whole system about your ears', though they have inserted some useful error messages to stop you making elementary mistakes like missing out the space between a mnemonic and its relevant numeral.

It's fortunate, though, that the human brain is smarter than any computer, because it would otherwise hang up on the various small errors which pepper the book — things like saying, 'At Menu select "R" to run the program' (page 1.9) when you have to press '3' for the third of three options (enter, list and run); telling the reader to revise program 2.2 when they mean 2.3 (page 2.8); saying the answer to an exercise is on page 9.5 when it's on page 9.4; and referring the user to a table in Appendix I which is actually in Appendix II.

None of them significant, but irritating all the same.

More serious, perhaps, is the way the reader is suddenly instructed to modify a program using only direct POKE commands, which of course can't be done while the assembler is running — another consequence of the book's ability to stand alone, I suspect — and the sudden appearance of address numbers before the mnemonics in the program on page 3.13 when they are calculated automatically from the start address given at the beginning of the 'enter' routine (usually 828, or the second cassette buffer).

Author Peter Holmes tells me all these and similar errors will be corrected in the second edition.

I found that if a keying error got past the assembler's error trapping routine, it didn't hang but returned the Vic to a clear screen READY. Typing RUN put me back in the menu, with no really serious harm done.

The mnemonics used throughout are slightly different from those that more experienced programmers might expect — and different from those used in Commodore's own assembler — but they are easier to understand, in my opinion, and the logic behind them so obvious that it prepares beginners for the puristically more acceptable but less easy to comprehend mnemonics they will encounter as they get deeper into the subject.

And since the second assembler on the program contains a monitor, and the second section of the book begins to dip its toe into the murky, deeper waters of 'real' machine code programming, it really helps the beginner to get to grips with the heart of the 6502 chip.

Verdict

If you've ever wanted to know what all that LDAIM and JMPIA gibberish really meant, but were afraid to ask — or were baffled by the apparent belief of most 'experts' that you can't understand anything until they've explained the chip architecture to you — then I don't know of a better guide. There may be easier ways of adding two and two together than:

```
LDXIM 2
STX 900
LDAIM 2
ADC 900
STA 7680
RTS
```

But there aren't easier ways of learning how your computer does it.

RATINGS

Features
Presentation
Performance
User interface
Reliability
Overall value

Name Dr Watson Computer Learning Series: Beginners Assembly Language Programming **System** Vic-20 **Price** £14.95 **Publisher** Honeyfold Software **Format** Cassette plus paperback book **Language** Basic **Other versions** Other Commodore computers **Outlets** Mail order

How does Supergraf for the Victor/Sirius measure up? Deenagh Brook at the keyboard.

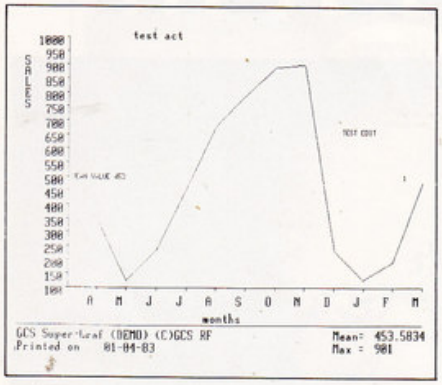
Graphs without graft

Supergraf is a package for users of the Sirius/Victor to help you use the graphics facilities. It will run on the basic 128K RAM system and can either use custom data or draw on another program such as a spreadsheet.

It is aimed at the business user who wants hard copies of the graphs and histograms that appear on your screen without the necessity of buying a special plotter.

Features

The system produces graphs in different forms, histograms and pie charts, and is menu-driven. It is capable of reproducing several graphs on the same screen for comparison. Every graph is set up from a series of questions such as, 'What is the title of this graph?' and you can also define the



highest and lowest points to be graphed, and the increments used. The Y axis can be numbered, or represent days or months. Alternatively, the system can be left to set up the axes.

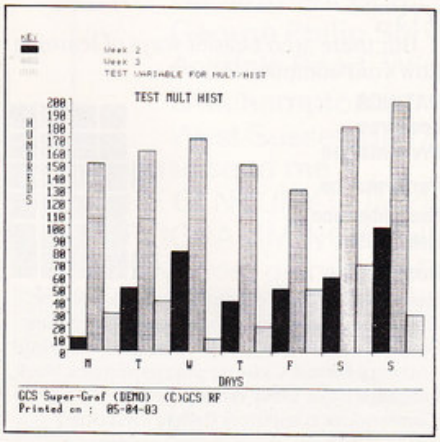
The graphs are extremely simple to set up and once created can be saved, reloaded, edited and merged. As many data points as will make sense can be plotted. Only the size of your printer paper limits the scope. Text can be added to each graph by moving the cursor to the required position on the graph.

Presentation

The package came with two disks, clearly marked for drives A or B, and a binder with typed instructions. The packaging gave the impression of having been rushed.

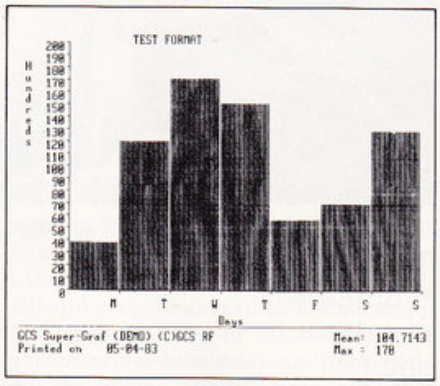
The documentation is rather brief and is a little puzzling as to what level of user it is aimed. There are parts which are quite explicit and others not nearly explicit enough. The documentation also lacks an explanation of the error messages.

The publisher of the package, Georgetown Computers, says the manual is to be revised and re-printed but the system is easy enough to operate for you not to need to refer constantly to the manual.



Getting started

Although the disks supplied include the operating system, getting started was



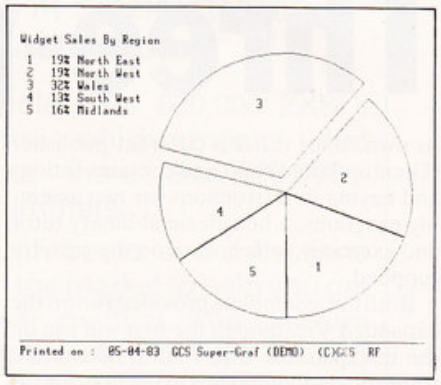
confusing. When the printer is first used it must be defined and although explained quite nicely, this is quite complicated. Georgetown says the printer definitions are important because each loads a different set of control characters but the company says it will try to do this as a separate module to the main package.

There are some easy-to-follow instructions to lead you through creating a graph, and instructions on creating disk and location passwords which, unfortunately, use rather unfriendly statements such as BEGIN V39.GRF.

You can set up a location password and then if the disk password has been forgotten there is a routine for displaying the disk identity provided you can remember the location password. However, if you enter anything else when the program asks for the location password it stops at line 120. Type in RUN 130 and the program replies. 'Yes, that is the correct location password. The disk password is XXX.'

In use

The package is menu-driven, some options



leading to sub-menus which all follow a set pattern. There are also options for creating 12-month graphs, user-defined graphs and multiple diagrams.

All may be stored or amended, and one nice touch is the ability to switch a graph to a histogram, and vice versa.

It is possible to amend data as soon as it has been entered but this is somewhat laborious. The program goes through every data item and asks if it is all right.

In any new piece of software there are bugs, but there did not appear to be any major system-crashers in this package, although there is still some tidying up to be done.

Verdict

This is a useful piece of software which should prove valuable. As you gain more experience you should be able to create your own files and then graph whatever you like.

At £195 it seems expensive, but how long would it take to create a program to produce instant graphs with text and user definable axes?

RATING

Features	
Documentation	
Performance	
User interface	
Reliability	
Overall value	

Name Supergraf **Application** Business graphics **System** Sirius/Victor with 128K, printer **Price** £195 **Publisher** Georgetown Computer Systems, 0235 817927 **Format** Disk **Language** Basic **Outlets** Dealers and direct

GET MORE FROM YOUR 64. WITH VIZAWRITE 64.

ONLY £69 plus VAT

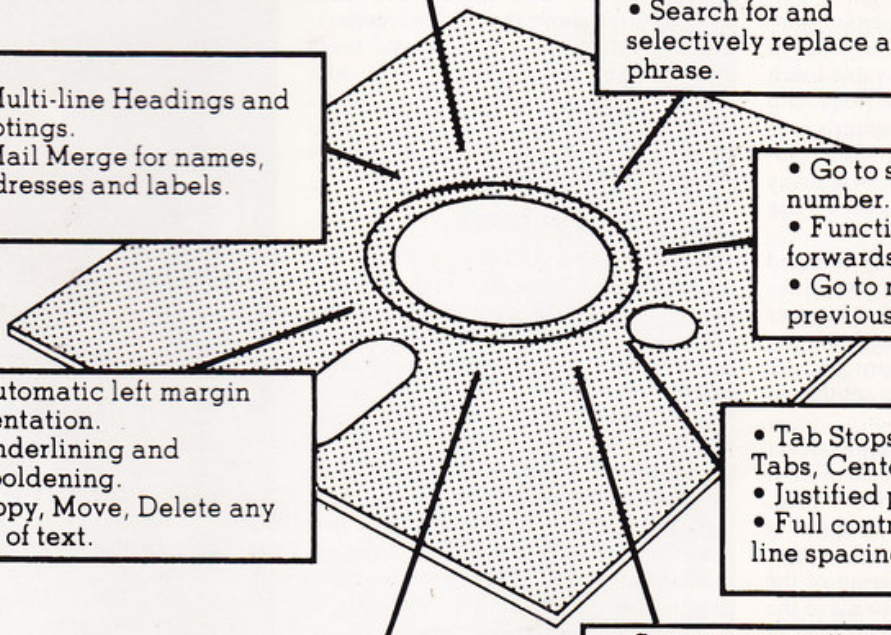
THE PERSONAL WORD PROCESSOR

Vizawrite 64 is a high performance, low-cost word processor designed especially for the Commodore 64 computer. Vizawrite 64 takes full advantage of the colour, graphics and memory capabilities of the computer to bring you the power and style of a dedicated word processor.

Serious word processor users expect their word processor to format their text as they type, Vizawrite 64 does this instantly. Tabs, indentation, centering are all clearly visible and easily altered, so you know exactly the format of your text all the time.

Vizawrite 64 is a disk-based word processing program — it is available NOW from your local Commodore dealer or direct from Viza Software. It costs just £69.00 plus VAT (£79.35).

VIZAWRITE 64 — SPECIFICATIONS



- Page based — formats text instantly, as you type.
- Format line to control margins and Tab stops.
- Full range of graphic word processing symbols.
- Full scrolling.
- Merge other documents into current document.
- Search for and selectively replace a phrase.
- Multi-line Headings and Footings.
- Mail Merge for names, addresses and labels.
- Go to selected page number.
- Function keys to page forwards, backwards.
- Go to next screen, previous screen.
- Automatic left margin indentation.
- Underlining and emboldening.
- Copy, Move, Delete any part of text.
- Tab Stops, Decimal Tabs, Centering.
- Justified printing.
- Full control over pitch, line spacing.
- Merge other texts directly into document — including Wordcraft, Wordpro, Silicon Office.
- Selectable colour modes.
- Supports virtually any printer — VIC, EPSON, QUME, DIABLO, SPINWRITER.
- No interface required for parallel printers.

VIZA SOFTWARE

VIZA SOFTWARE, 9 MANSION ROW, BROMPTON, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 5SE.
TEL: MEDWAY (0634) 813780.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

OUT THIS MONTH — VIZASPELL 64.
£59.00 + £8.85 VAT
A 30,000 word dictionary for spell checking your documents

Epson's

Barry Miles looks at the successor to the Epson MX80

In recent years, a number of microcomputer users have come to regard the MX80 from Epson as the industry-standard for reasonably-priced high-quality printing. It was therefore with great anticipation that I unpacked the successor — the FX80.

The MX80 had, in fact, gone into very short supply which caused some people to assume that Epson were putting all their efforts into the new machines (the RX80 will also be reviewed soon). A rather generous thought was that Epson did not want dealers to be left with a large stock of old printers on their hands when the new ones became available.

Whatever the truth of that, I was very pleased to get my hands on one of the first FX80s.

Presentation

The first reaction was that the size and weight had gone up. In particular the width was substantially greater, which prompted a rearrangement of the other hardware in my office.

The need to fit the optional IEEE interface meant that I had to remove the screws and delve inside. This was interesting, because it showed that thought had been given to the user who must do this.

The interface is easy to fit, provided you have a degree of sympathy for mechanical things, and can press home a multipin plug without bending pins.

The top of the printer has been substantially changed, and mostly for the better. In the first place, an easily removable hatch allows you access to the various Dip switches, which control the printer's normal behaviour. This is a definite advantage, because the facilities are now so many that you are likely to want to switch these from time to time.

The switches are more easily changed than before, and can even be thrown with a (strong) fingernail. Thus if you want your printer to wake up with a slashed zero, an ability to jump over perforations, and a £ sign readily available, you can set this up easily.

The next major change is some clever stuff for the paper transport mechanism. It is a pin-feed, with optional friction feed. The pins have been cunningly designed to engage only at bottom dead centre, presumably to reduce the tearing of the perforations. There are clips to move the pinfeed sideways, and the engagement of the paper is automatic.

You must be careful to follow the instructions in the manual about folding the paper before seeking to submit it to the printer, but apart from that it is fairly straightforward. MX80 users will find the FX is a bit more bother when putting the paper in, but once it is there, it does not tend to climb off the sprockets in the way of its ancestor.

This all sounds very good, but there is a snag. The paper must be between 9.5 and 10 inches wide if you are to use the pinfeed. My wordprocessing paper is 9.25 inches wide. 'Ah,' I hear you cry. 'That's OK, we can buy an optional tractor feed to clip on.'

Very true. However, the tractor only works for paper from five inches to nine inches wide. So now you have two options: to run the friction feed, which always allows the paper to drift, or to scrap loads of labels and paper.

Another major inconvenience is that you must not wind the paper backwards in order to change it. If you do, the perforations will snag and cause damage.

The top of the machine contains other evidence of re-design, some of it attractive, and some not. I liked the new transparent paper separator, which is much more attractive than its predecessor, a rattling piece of wire. However, the printer cover has been changed to a completely opaque piece of matt plastic, which I think will be removed by most users, who generally cannot bear not to see what is actually getting onto the paper.

The bail bar, which holds the paper in place against the platen, is now quite a complicated, fully cantilevered affair, which permits you to tear off the paper one inch from the last print position. The printer then resumes printing one inch below the tear-off point. You are not recommended to use this anywhere other than along the perforations.

A rather strange addition, presumably to keep the dust out, is a narrow lid, which is spring fitted above the pin-feed mechanism, and which must be removed every time you want to change the pin-feed width setting. Again permanent removal seems the obvious thing, although a dust cover is always a good idea when the machine is not in use.

Features

Apart from these criticisms, the rest of its facilities are excellent. If you should want proportional spacing, you have it. In fact you can even redefine the spaces to be left between the letters, if do not like what Epson has given you.

You want to define your own character set? You can do so. There is a tutorial section in the manual on how to do this, and the designing of logos and letterheads will be a new cottage industry. Because you may vary the inter-line spacing by increments as small as 1/216in you will be able to design a logo which is as tall as you like.

You want to print twice as fast as before (*ie* at 160 characters per second)? You can. Tests show it runs at the rated speed. You want italics? They're built in, even in the subscript and superscript mode (of which more later). I am not an enthusiast of the design of the italic character set, but hope to redesign it later.

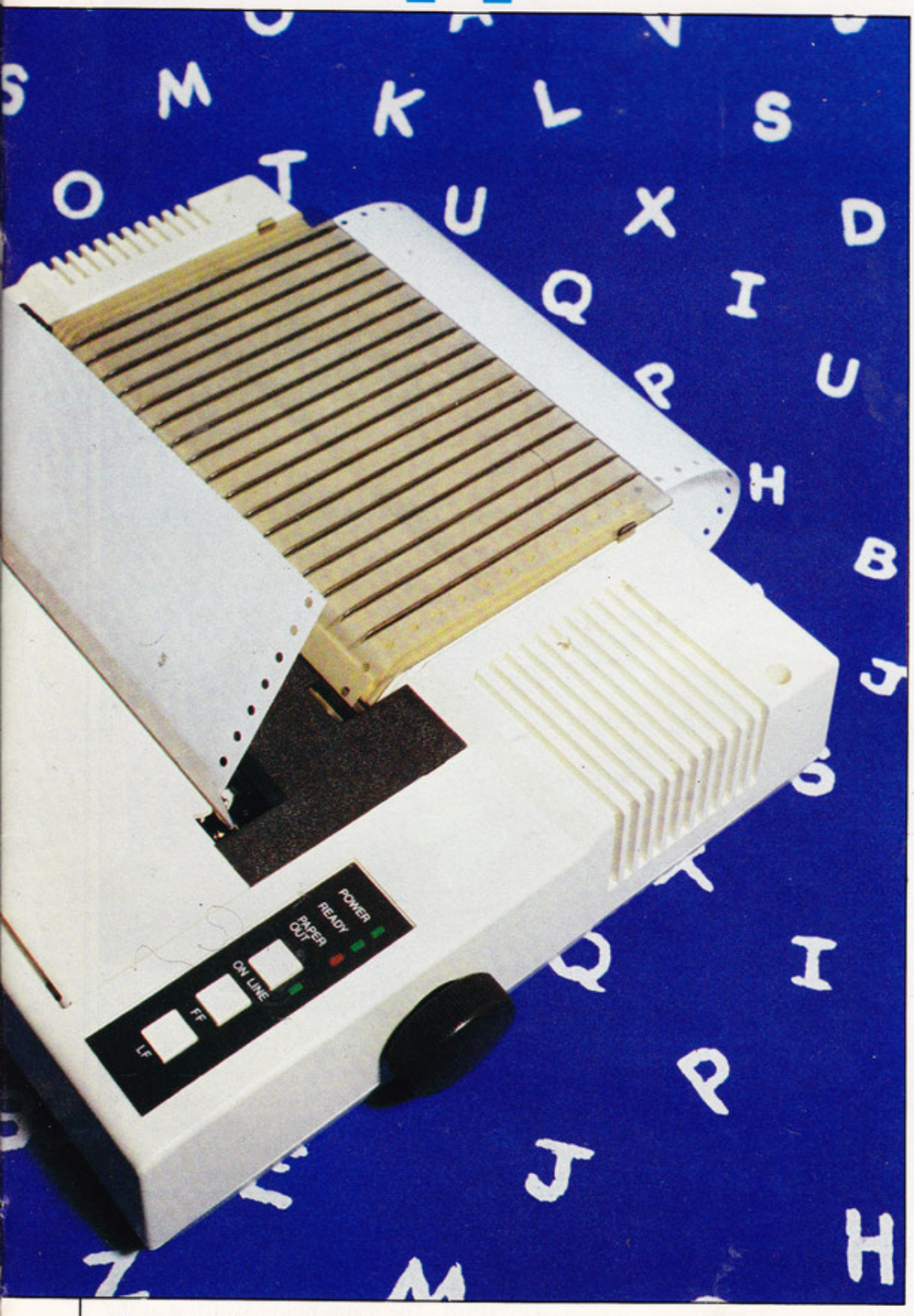
Programmers will be pleased with the ability to go into a mode in which all characters sent to the printer are dumped in hexadecimal.

Double-density, and even quadruple density bit image graphics are readily available.

The FX even permits you to tabulate vertically, both up and down, and can even store information about three separate and different page layouts, so that it will jump about putting in information in a truly impressive way.

The user who is looking for a printer to do letter-quality printing will look very hard at the 12 pitch Elite option. Not only are the characters closer together (12 to the inch instead of the usual ten), but they are smaller too, to keep the proportions correct.

heir apparent



The subscripts and superscripts are really first-class. Not only is a half line feed performed, but the letters are tiny, and are double-struck, with the gaps filled in, so that they look very close to a daisywheel quality. I find these small letters very useful for putting telephone numbers and disk directory listings onto small areas.

The printer also has a quiet mode, in which it prints at half speed.

When you are not using the 2K RAM buffer for your own character set, it acts as a print buffer which takes the output of your computer as fast as it can send it, leaving the computer free for other work. Obviously this is not as useful as a 16K buffer, but it will speed your work when smaller jobs are being done.

The manual is a very well-produced large book, and is written in English, not a combination of English and Japanese. This is just as well, since the number of codes you can send to the printer is very large indeed, and you will need to refer to the book often in order to get the best out of the printer. In fact the keen user will re-read the manual at intervals in order to re-discover those facilities long-since forgotten.

A very good innovation in the way of commands arises because Epson has clearly decided that the number of possible combinations of printing modes is such that the user will find the use of multiple escape sequences a nuisance. It has, therefore, provided a table in the manual which will set up any combination of modes you choose.

The command is CHR$ (27); "!"; CHR$ (n) where n is any decimal value between 0 and 63. This is very convenient, and emphasises the range of possibilities. The manual gives a good illustration of every mode so that you can select the font you want.

For the benefit of readers who are not familiar with the Epson range in general, it is worth considering the features that have made the range so popular.

First and foremost must be the attractive character set. The 11 × 0 matrix gives a free rein to the character designer, and the result is something much improved on the quality of much printout.

If you use the double strike mode of printing, the printer does not merely bash it again. It moves the roller by 1/216in before doing so. The result is the filling in of the gaps to a large extent, so that the reader, while not being fooled into thinking the printing was done on a daisywheel, will nonetheless feel that quality has been approached.

In addition you have the enhanced mode, which strikes again when the head has moved along a fraction, so you can embolden the text in two ways, simultaneously if you wish.

You also have available a very pleasant set of condensed characters, which prints at 16.5 characters to the inch, and is very useful for tables of figures. In this mode you will obtain a maximum number of 137 characters per line.

Double-width characters are also available, which are useful for headings, and stand out well if you have them struck twice. You may use this mode to double the width of the condensed characters so that you end up with 68 characters to the line.

Verdict

If you are considering one of these printers, the best thing you can do is to have a demonstration of the machine, since it is really impressive, and the combination of character sizes and degree of density of print available is so wide that you will find your most exacting requirements provided for.

The machine is not cheap, at a recommended retail price of well over £400 including VAT, but the reputation for reliability and the wealth of facilities make that a very reasonable price.

Machine FX80 Epson Dot Matrix Printer. Pinfeed and Friction **Price** £438 including VAT **Speed** 160 cps **Interfaces** parallel Centronics optional IEEE etc. **Contact** Westrex, Greenford, or Epson UK Wembley

The JP101 is the first printer Olivetti has produced for the micro market. Drew Athol reviews it.

A spark of genius

Sooner or later Olivetti was bound to produce a printer aimed at the personal computer market. The new JP101 (about to be marketed by Acorn as the JPI) is that printer — a non-impact spark-jet machine that prints text and graphics using ordinary paper. It falls in the medium price range of printers.

The JP101 is a state-of-the-art machine, made in Singapore. The test print poses the cheeky question: 'Don't you think JP101 is the ideal printer for micro and personal computers?' This naturally made me itch to put it to the test.

Setting it up

The printer arrives in the inevitable cardboard box, which seemed adequate for the weight. For your £359, you get the printer (packed in styrofoam end cheeks) with a 13 amp mains plug fitted to its fixed mains lead, a box of four ink cartridges, a dust cover (now why doesn't everyone do that?), paper roll supports (another nice touch), a test print, and a manual.

But after so many signs of attention to detail, the manual was a disappointment. It is badly produced, with several misprints, a few downright errors, and the occasional poor translation — for example: 'In this way the blocked print can be relaunched.' It would also be difficult for beginners to understand.

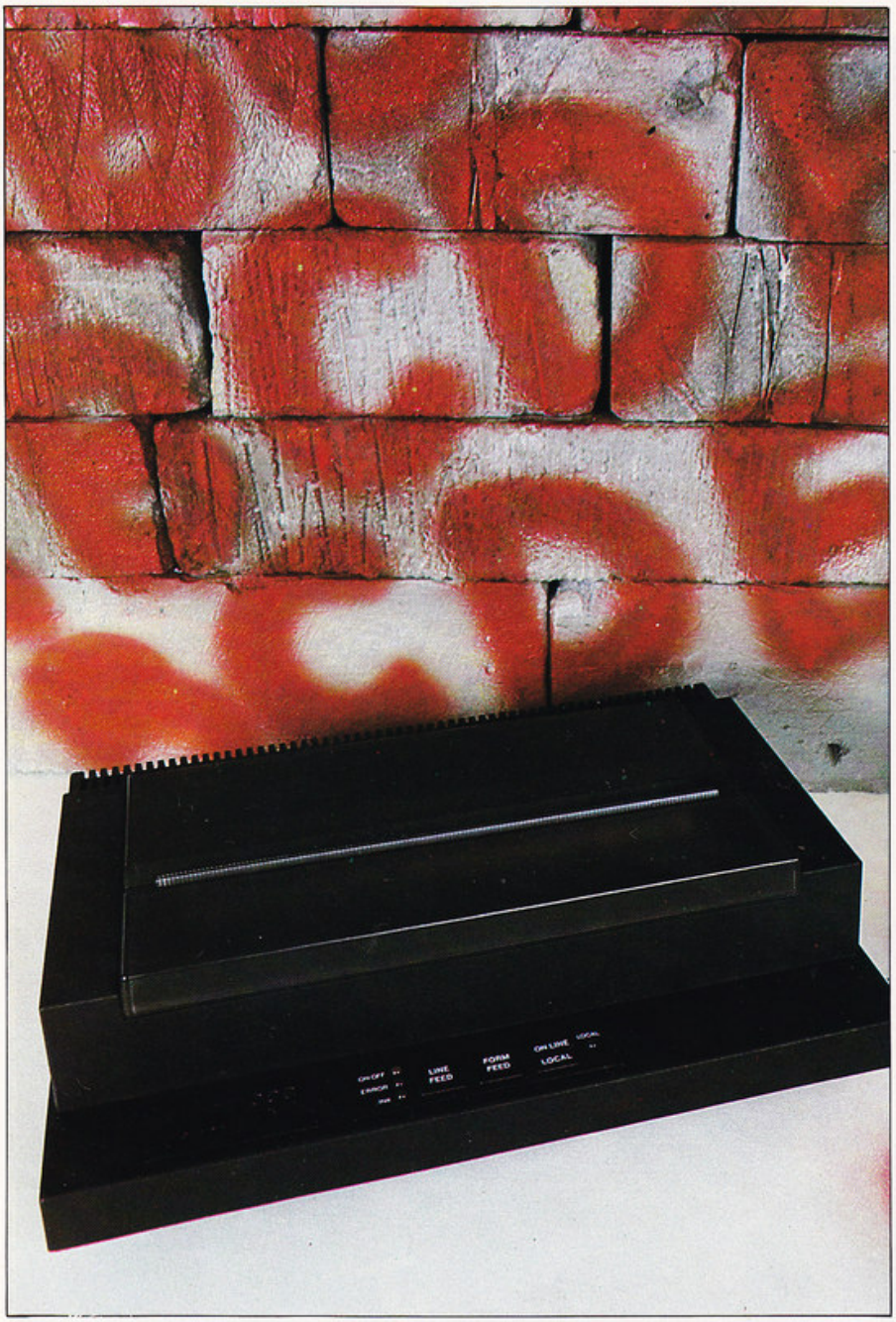
Physically, the printer is pure sleek high-tech, with no ugly knobs or tractors protruding to spoil its clean lines. All the components are mounted on the sheet metal baseplate, which fixes to the black plastic cover by means of four chunky captive screws. Internal DIP switches set default language set and form length (11 or 12in). The hinged frosted plastic lid includes a tear bar for use with paper rolls.

In its standard version, the JP101 has only a parallel (Centronics) interface through a 36-pin Amphenol connector, but a version with a serial board, which allows RS232 and 20ma current loop connections as well, is available at a cost of £414.

The JP101 is controlled by an internal Z80A processor which manages a 1K character buffer. That means you can print a full 24 x 40 page of text without tying up the computer while it prints out. Printing is bi-directional and logic-seeking. Everything possible seems to have been done to make this a fast printer, and it is.

Paper width is restricted to 8-9in for paper rolls, or 8½-9½in for sprocketed paper. Paper rolls are driven by grooved sections on the tractors, which are solid plastic cylinders mounted *under*, not above, the platen. Only the righthand tractor moves; it is held in place by pressure when the platen is closed.

I found the tractor placement and the lack of a paper advance knob made paper loading a me-versus-it affair. Setting the paper physically to top-of-page is accomplished by pulling the paper by hand while pressing the release lever at the left of the platen.



Rogue Images

In use

I had one false start when I connected the JP101 to an Osborne 1, using the parallel cable for an Epson printer. About every thousandth character (I didn't actually count) printed twice. Olivetti diagnosed an incompatible cable, and when I checked the Olivetti and Epson MX80 manuals against each other, I found a couple of minor differences. Moral: always use the proper cable.

No problems, though, when I hooked up the printer to a BBC Model B. This was not surprising, since the Beeb uses a somewhat sawn-off parallel connection.

There are very few controls on the JP101. The mains power switch is at the rear, and three large push-buttons on the front panel provide the usual linefeed, formfeed, and local/online functions. Four LEDs, also on the front panel, indicate (mains power) on/off, error, ink (low) and local. Print density is easily adjusted with a thumb-wheel at the bottom of the left-hand side of the machine. This control varies the voltage applied to the plate.

If you open the hinged lid while mains power is on, power to the plate is cut, the printer is put into local mode, the 'error' LED lights, and an awful, nasal bleep

sounds. The term 'audible alarm' is particularly apt in this case.

Since the JP101 prints text a line at a time, rather than a character at a time, speed is quoted as 50 lines a minute for full 80-character lines, using ten characters to the inch. This works out at almost 67 characters a second. Program listings print rather faster, due to the shorter lines. I achieved a typical speed of about 80 lines a minute, or about 80 characters a second, for program listings.

But there is one advantage this machine has that makes it well worth the wrestle of paper loading, and that is the noise it doesn't make. To simulate the noise it *does* make, scrape a finger nail along the sides of the teeth of a comb; it really is as quiet as that.

However, the myriad sparks produced while printing generate lots of ozone. Whether this will become a selling point in these ecological times remains to be seen.

With no ribbon to fade or wear out, print density is consistent right to the very end of an ink cartridge. Cartridge life is claimed to be roughly 150,000 characters, which seemed to be fairly accurate, although I didn't count exactly.

Software features are fairly standard, with a choice of ten, 12, or 18 characters to the inch (giving 80, 97, and 147 characters to the line, respectively), six or eight vertical lines to the inch, variable line spacing, a choice of eight extra language sets (USA, British, German, Spanish, Danish, French, Italian, Swedish/Finnish and Norwegian), three types of underlining, and bit-image graphics. Horizontal and vertical tabs are supported, and graphics can be inverse (white-on-black) and/or 'zoom'. 'Zoom' doubles the image size, both horizontally and vertically.

Text print quality is adequate, but the 7 x 7 matrix (7 x 5 at 18 characters to the inch) makes lower-case letters look ragged. Except for rough drafts, the JP101 couldn't be used for word-processing, especially since backspacing and overstriking appear to be impossible.

Graphics quality, on the other hand, is marvellous and I found the graphics flexible and fairly easy to program. I did miscalculate the image size at one point, whereupon the JP101 converted program listings into abstract dot-patterns until I switched it off and on again.

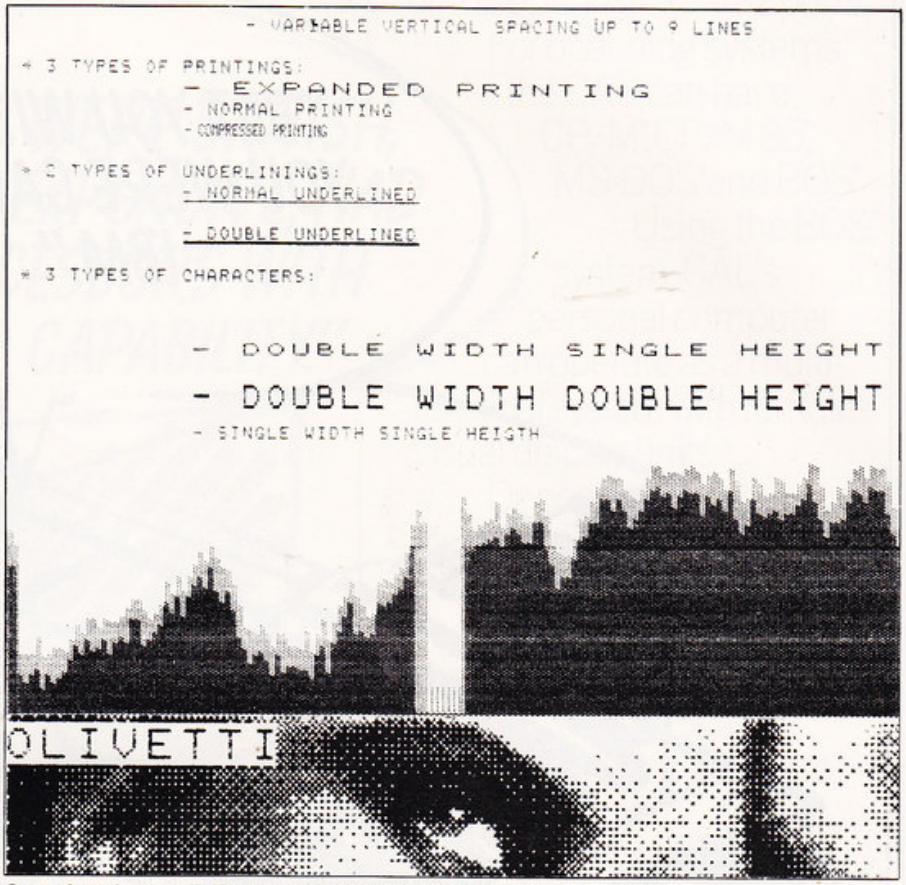
When you use the graphics mode, carriage returns and formatting into lines are handled by the printer. All you need to send it is the actual hex characters for the pattern, uninterrupted by control codes.

Verdict

The JP101 will appeal to those seeking a fast, quiet, reliable printer whose print quality need not be brilliant. I am told that solicitors buy these printers because they are quiet, and can print rough drafts of lengthy documents relatively quickly.

The graphics are more flexible and easier to program than on many dot-matrix printers. This feature will definitely appeal to the home user.

Would I buy one? On balance, I found the low noise, high speed and versatile graphics far outweighed the mediocre text quality, awkward paper loading, and shoddy manual, and I would recommend the JP101 to those with about £350 to spend on a printer.



Output from the versatile JP101 spark-jet printer. Text quality is only 'adequate' but graphics quality is excellent — flexible and easy to program.

The ink-jet principle

The spark ink-jet printing principle is a new idea loosely based on laser printing technology. One of the major advantages is a drastic reduction in the number of moving parts.

A spark-jet printer does not contain a ribbon or a conventional print-head; instead, an ink-jet cartridge is propelled across the paper inside a small plastic carriage.

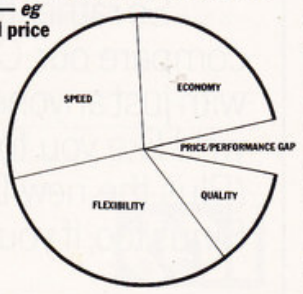
The cartridge is a narrow glass tube with a pinhole-sized nozzle at one end; the other end is sealed. Inside the tube is a rod of compacted ink powder which is held against the nozzle by a spring.

When the cartridge is clipped into place in the carriage, the nozzle travels just above a metal plate which runs the full width of the paper. To print a single dot, an instantaneous high voltage (about 4·7 KV) is applied to the plate. The voltage discharges through the cartridge, causing a spark which fragments a tiny quantity of ink from the rod. The pressure of the spring forces the now-powdered ink out as a jet through the nozzle, printing as a dot on the paper.

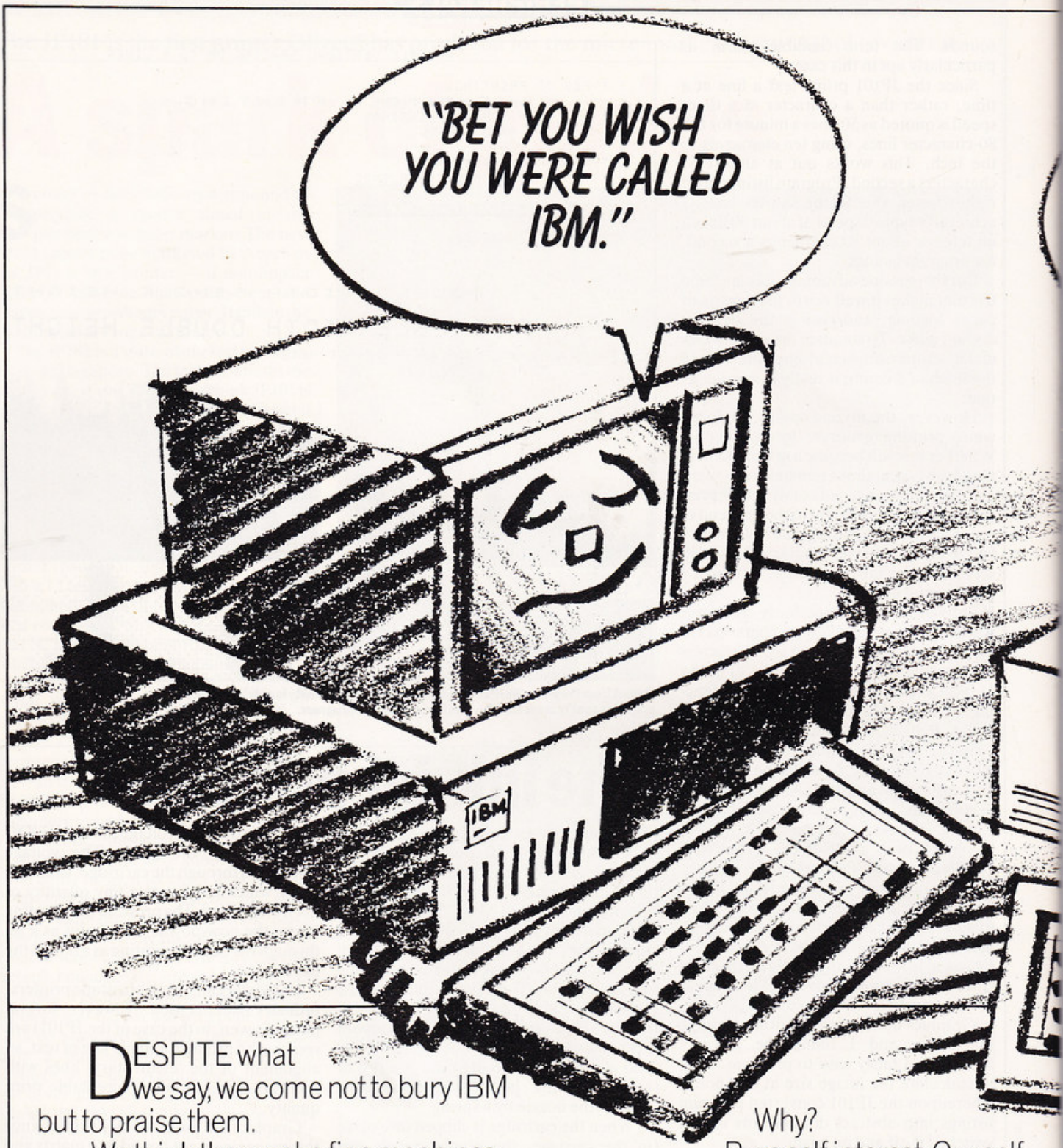
Unlike thermal or electrostatic printers, ordinary paper is used. However, several passes (seven, in the case of the JP101) are required to produce a single line of text, so alignment of the 'elementary' lines with each other is crucial to acceptable print quality.

Graphics are particularly flexible, since the image size is not bound by a matrix and both horizontal and vertical dimensions are user-programmable.

Machine Olivetti JP101 **Price** £359 (parallel only), £414 (serial and parallel) **Interfaces** Centronics parallel (standard), plus optional RS232 and 20ma current loop **Speed** 67-80 CPS or greater **Ink cartridges** £6 per box of four **Outlets** Micro Peripherals, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants, telephone 0256 3232.



The PCN Printer Pie roughly indicates the trade-off between the four major printer variables. We assume more speed will mean less of a couple of other variables — *eg* print quality and price (price is represented as its negative value — economy). Excellent value for money will therefore close up the price performance gap.



DESPITE what we say, we come not to bury IBM but to praise them.

We think they make fine machines.

And they're probably the most well-known computer manufacturer you've ever heard of.

So rather than just ask you to compare our CAL personal computer with just anyone's personal computer, we'd like you to compare it with IBM's. (Plus the new DEC machine and the Sirius too, if you like).

Why?

Pure self interest. Our self interest and your self interest.

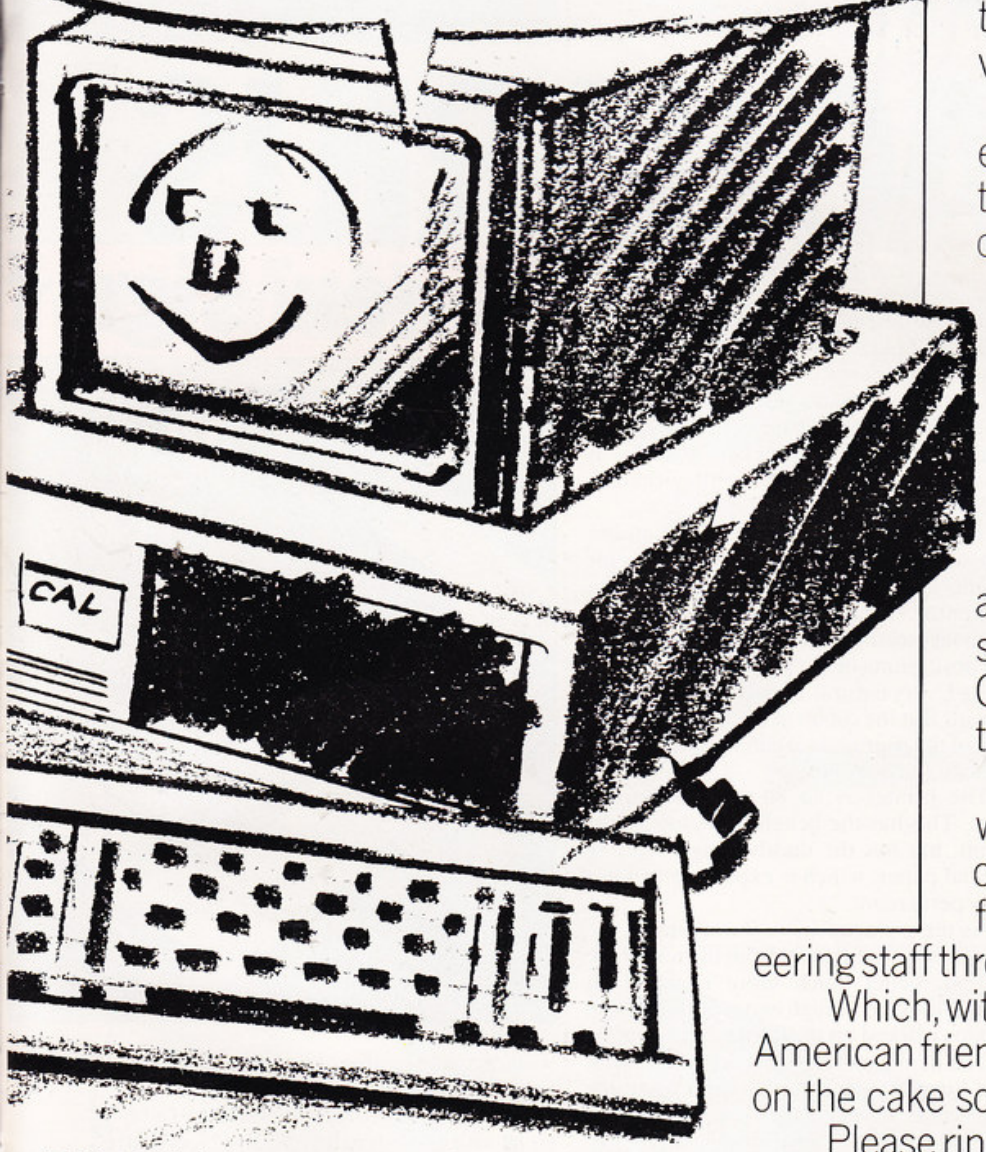
To begin with, price is a big plus for the CAL personal computer. In general, we work out about 33% less expensive.

But price is only a small part of the story.

The CAL personal computer can take 8 bit and 16 bit software.

The keyboard is identical to the

"BET YOU WISH YOU WERE BRITISH, ALMOST 33% LESS EXPENSIVE, HAD 8 AND 16 BIT PROCESSORS WITH FULL MULTI-USER CAPABILITY."



IBM PC. Very easy to use. A detached 71 key unit.

When it comes to languages the CAL PC features Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Multi User Microcobol.

The CAL gives you two 400K floppy discs as standard. Plus an inbuilt 5MB, 10MB, 15MB or 20MB hard disc.

The CAL PC has RS 232, Centronics or the option of RS 422 ports.

For operating systems the CAL can have CP/M,* CP/M 86,* MS-DOS* and BOS.*

Using the BOS* system, CAL's personal computer can operate as a multi-terminal system with remote visual display units.

Depending on your experience so far, some of this will sound impressive, or some of it will sound like gobbledygook.

In either instance we'll be only too happy to tell you more.

The CAL PC is the latest product to emerge from Computer Ancillaries: a British company that's successfully produced the CALtext word processor and the Durango computer range.

As a British company, we offer a fully established on-site service and support facility from our own engineering staff throughout the UK and Eire.

Which, with all due respect to our American friends, tends to put the icing on the cake so far as you're concerned.

Please ring or write now for further information.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. *CP/M86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. *MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft *BOS is a trademark of MPSL.

☐ Please send me further information on the CAL PC.

☐ I am a dealer and would like more details. My current main line product is _____

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

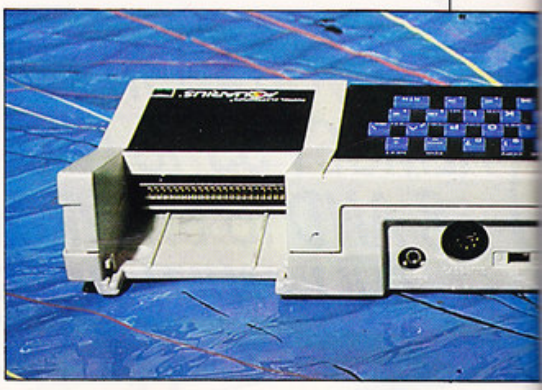
_____ Tel. No. _____

Computer Ancillaries Limited
64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.
Tel: (0784) 36455.

Exclusive! Richard King is first to toy with Mattel's new venture into the micro market.

AQUARIUS

A new sign f



A computer from one of the world's largest toy manufacturers must be reckoned a major event, even if it isn't given an enormous fanfare. The Mattel Aquarius is the machine in question.

The computer field is littered with lethal traps for the manufacturer who chooses to work in the small-home-hobby end — perhaps even more so than at the other extreme, the state-of-the-art end.

Cost-value equations are the determining factor in Mattel's chosen market, and an unwise choice in some tuppenny component or feature can render a machine dead before it's even launched. And the enormous volumes needed to get the price down can make mistakes appallingly expensive.

So the Aquarius must be looked at as a major event, simply because Mattel has the resources to succeed.

Presentation

The toy industry is all about impulse-buying, so attractive and practical packaging is the norm. The Aquarius certainly looks interesting from the outside — the boxes appeared to be fairly tough, but would require extra padding before being launched into HM postal service.

The overall construction of the machine was adequate, but not exactly husky. In particular, I felt that the expansion-modules were rather fragile — they're liable to be left about by children, and if knocked off a table might break.

My overall feeling about the construction was that it was the result of some very fine-tuned cost/benefit analysis equations, and that robustness had been given a low priority.

However, I was glad to find that all the necessary cables and so on were present and correct.

Documentation

The Aquarius documentation is best described as superb — up to a point. This is a home/hobby machine, and the documentation is aimed squarely at the youngish novice. The hardware is given the black-box treatment, meaning that the insides and the workings aren't explained, only the results.

This is no bad thing though, since the emphasis is thereby put on the *operation* of the machine, rather than its functioning.

I particularly liked the 'flipcards'. These are a set of quick-reference cards, printed on stiff laminated board, which are made into a book with wire ring-binding. One cover is made so that it folds out to form a triangular stand.

Each card is on a different subject and has an index-tag at the bottom. This proved invaluable when first getting to know the machine.

The other book was a regular Basic reference manual, with each keyword covered in sequence. This was good, but I felt that it might be a little confusing at times. It wasn't always too easy to follow, but overall was considerably better than most.

Construction

The machine tested consisted of the main console, a small expansion chassis with games-paddles, and a printer. A selection of memory expansion modules were provided, 4K and 16K RAMpacks, and a ROMpack containing a program called Finplan, of which more later.

The console is moulded in plastic, with a very pale grey housing and very dark grey insert. The keys are powder-blue with white legends, and this scheme of two-tone grey and blue controls is repeated on the other components.

On the right hand side there is a panel which can be pulled out. This reveals a multi-way connector socket, and this is where a selection of expansion devices may be plugged in.

The most useful was the expansion chassis, which carries two more sockets for memory modules. When plugged into the computer, it sticks out quite a long way at the back, forming an L shape. This makes the positioning of the printer in the corner of the L very natural, and the result is a neat layout. But the cables at the back get in the way of the printer, so it can't be brought up close to the console.

The printer is an 80-column thermal type. This has the benefit of being totally silent, but has the disadvantage of using special paper, which is expensive and not very permanent.

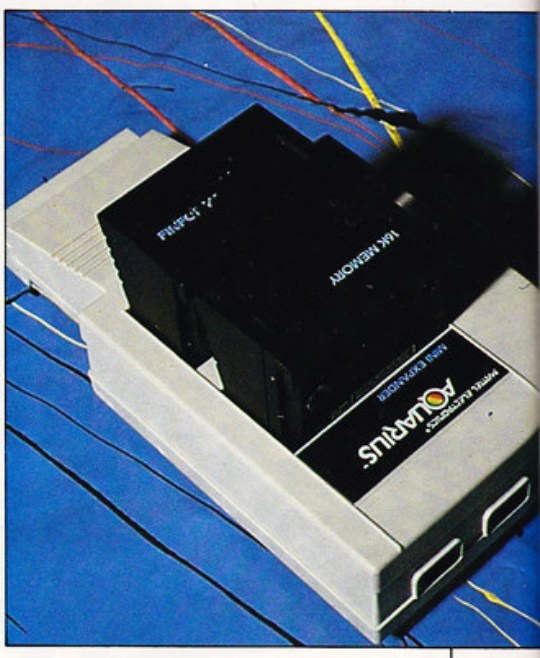
As the pictures show, the styling of the printer is very different from the rest of the system, being much more rounded. It almost looks as though two separate design groups worked on this project.

The keyboard is very much like that of the Sinclair Spectrum, except that it's made of a 'dryer' plastic compound, and doesn't have such a ridiculous number of functions per key.

It's also a membrane keyboard, and the keys have an odd feel — as though they are balanced on top of something, rather like little balls. At first there seemed to be a rather long delay on the keys, causing typist overrun.

Later, I realised that the pressure required to make contact is quite high. This, combined with the wobbliness of the keys, means that if you are typing quite fast you can depress a key and fail to make contact.

Like other keyboards of this type, there is only one shift key, and no space-bar. I don't like it — nor do I see any inherent problem in membrane technology which would make either of these features impossible.



Ian McKinnell

But for better or worse, we seem to be stuck with a standard layout, and I feel that this type of keyboard should stick as close to that standard as possible. It makes changing from one machine to another much easier.

A good feature was the Reset key, which is at the top right of the keyboard. In order to prevent this being hit accidentally there is a little wall around it. A good idea.

One of the most interesting features was the plastic overlay, carrying legends for the special uses of the keys. Only one of these was provided, with Basic keywords which can be entered with a single keypress, *à la* Sinclair. I understand that similar overlays will be provided for other programs.

The Aquarius puts out a signal which can be displayed on a normal television tuned

rom Mattel

to channel 36. Any household TV will do very well as a screen, but there's no provision for using a colour monitor, though.

The display was much as one has come to expect from machines in this class. The Aquarius seems to generate a pale blue background at all times, and the display proper is inside this border.

There are 16 colours, much better than the pseudo-RGB colour-set used by the Spectrum, which has only eight, but they seem rather oddly well-spaced, with a noticeable bias towards blue and green.

The letters were reasonably crisp, and apart from a rather unpleasant crawl in the dark blue, the display was quite acceptable.

Storage

Program and data storage is on normal audio cassette. Mattel sells its own tape unit, but that wasn't included with our review machine.

The recording speed is 300 CPS, which is not very fast, but we've come to expect the sluggishness that results. Recording and playback levels are critical, as always. Why don't the manufacturers pay more attention to this section? It's always foul to use.

Expansion

The connections to the main unit are on the back, apart from the main bus, which is tucked away beside the keyboard, under a slip-out panel. The other connections are a low voltage co-axial power socket, a TV output socket and the tape input and output sockets.

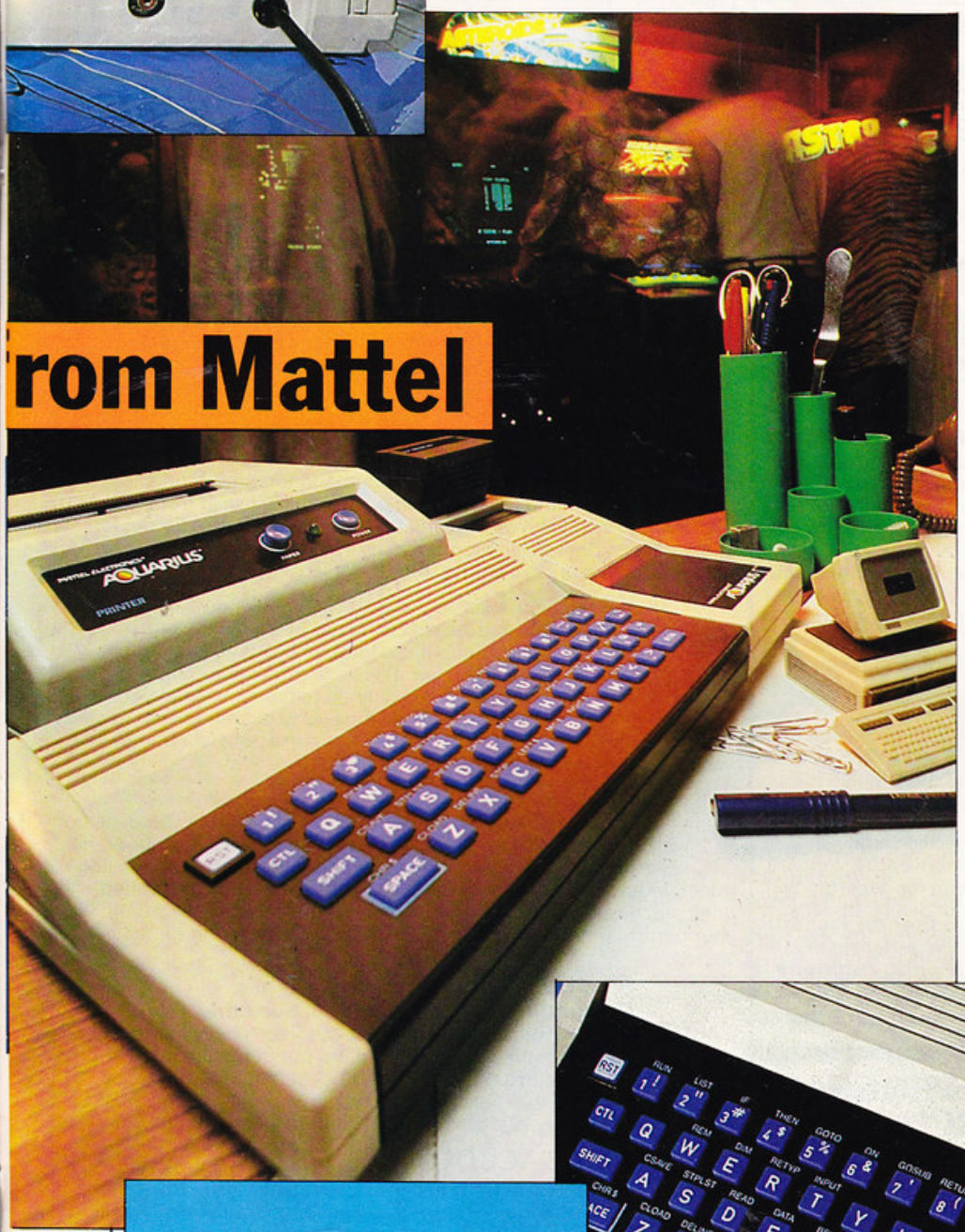
I felt that the expansion connectors on the small expansion chassis, which is the one I tested, might prove a little difficult. There are two of these, one for a RAM expansion pack, one for a ROMpack.

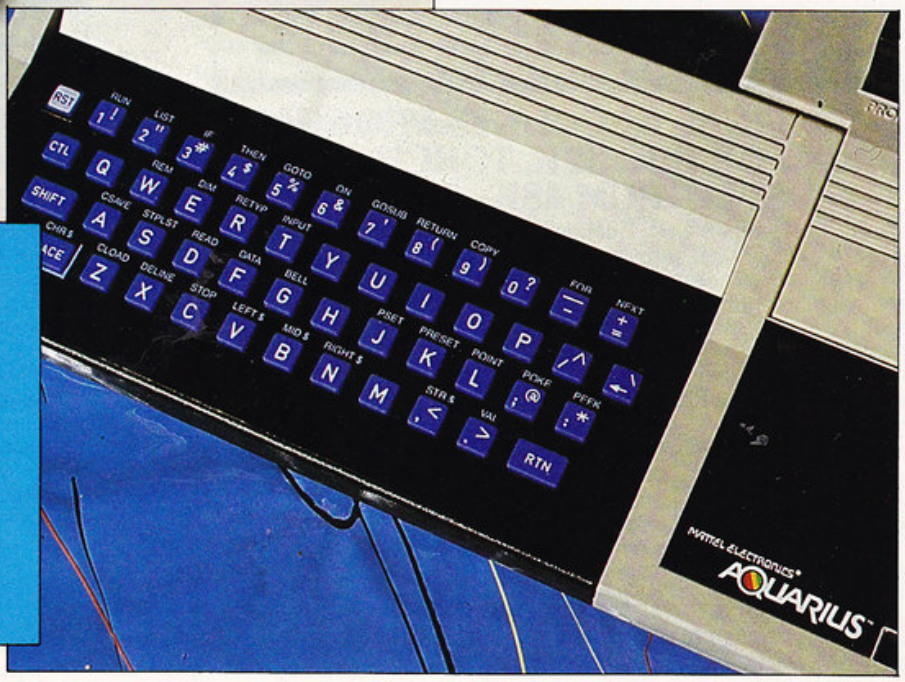
These connectors are covered by a pair of dinky little doors, which are sprung so they stay closed. The desired memory module is pushed through the doors and plugs into the connector at the bottom of the well.

The problem is that the well is quite deep, and it's impossible to see where the two parts are in relation to each other. For an adult, aware of this, it merely takes a little care. A child, perhaps not too patient, might find this frustrating and try to force it.

The relatively fragile modules might break under this treatment. Some form of

46►





Top — The back of the machine, showing the expansion connector socket, and the cassette, TV and power sockets.

Left — The small expansion chassis with two modules installed. The Finplan ROMpack is at the front (top) and the 16K RAMpack is at the rear.

Above — The Mattel Aquarius could prove useful for school homework as well as being fun to play games on.

Right — The keyboard with the overlay installed.

Gemini

more progra

GEMINI SPECIAL FREE OFFERS
3 for the price of 2 – SAVE £19.95!
5 for the price of 3 – SAVE £39.90!
7 for the price of 4 – SAVE £59.85!
(CASHBOOK & FINAL ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED)

CASH BOOK ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K

NEW £59.95

One of the most innovative business programs on the market. Replaces a manual cash book system, e.g. Simplex and 'All-in-One'. Written by practising Chartered Accountants, this practical program is simple to use and will replace your manual cash and bank records. By giving you access to vital management information as and when you want it, it will enable you to keep more positive financial control of your business.

The software is extremely well and lucidly documented, and Gemini provide a full technical back-up and product up-date policy. Take a look at the information this program will provide:-

• Summary of VAT information for VAT returns • Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet headings • Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases • Audit trail printout of all transactions. • Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors etc. • Trial balance at any interval • Interfaces to 'Final Accounts' program to produce balance sheet and trading and profit/loss account etc. • Spectrum version may be used with Sinclair OR 80 column printer.

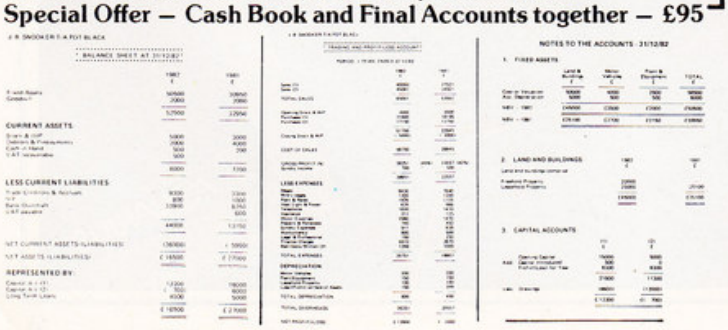
FINAL ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K £59.95

NEW

Requires Cash Book module. This program will take your cash book data to the logical conclusion of balance sheet, trading and profit/loss account and notes to the accounts i.e. fixed assets, land and buildings and capital accounts. Final accounts (BBC version) links to 'Beebplot' for graphic data presentation.

Format: Torch disk, BBC disk/cassette, Spectrum cassette.

Special Offer – Cash Book and Final Accounts together – £95



"Gemini's range of software is in the vanguard of the releases for 'serious' micro users . . ."
(WHICH MICRO AND SOFTWARE REVIEW)

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations include VAT automatically, and the program allows your own messages on the form produced. This program gives you superb presentation and saves time on one of the most tedious tasks in the office.

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:- Daily Journal. Credit Sales. Cash Sales. Credit Purchases. Purchases – other. Sales Ledger. Purchase Ledger. Bank Account. Year to date summary. A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance.

MAILING LIST . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, it will print labels in a variety of user specified formats.

DATABASE . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. The program that everyone needs, the most valuable and versatile in your collection. Facilities include sort search, list print if required. Can be used in place of any card index application; once purchased you can write your own dedicated database to suit your particular needs with a limitless number of entries on separate cassettes.

STOCK CONTROL . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. Dedicated software with all that's necessary to keep control of stock. This program will take the tedium out of stock control and save time and money. Routines include stock set up, user reference number, minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more.

HOME ACCOUNTS . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P., etc. This program also allows you to plot graphically by Histograms your monthly outgoings.

WORD PROCESSOR . . . £19.95

Compatible with most micros. See table. This program features routines found in much larger and more expensive packages with a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for around 1000 words in memory at one time. Ideal for the user who requires a simple program to write letters on his computer. Features include. block delete. block insert. search and replace, edit text, display text and more.

"Simple to use ....."
"Ideally suited to the way most offices run....."
PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

ms for more computers!

SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS
BEEBCALC £19.95
DRAGONCALC £19.95

NEW

FOR BBC AND DRAGON 32. Spreadsheet processors have proved to be important tools for using micros in business, scientific and domestic financial applications.

```
   POSITION  A1    RC        SPACE  5185        T
      II          A              II     B   II      C    II
 1     -J.B. SNOOKER T/A POT-BLACK
 2     PROJECTED CASH FLOW              YEAR        ENDED
 3
 4                                      Oct.        Nov.
 5                                       £           £
 6     INCOME
 7     Sales                           11786       10944
 8                                     ------      ------
 9
10     REVENUE EXPENDITURE
11     Purchases                         500         500
12     Advertising                       500        1000
13     Director's salary                1596        1596
14     Salaries                         2216        2216
15     Rent
16     Telephone                                     300
17     Insurance                                     200
18     Printing, stationary                          400
19     Repairs & renewals
20     Hire of equipment                  60          60
   COMMAND BCDEFGPRSTW*?
```

Without any programming knowledge at all, you may:-

- Set up a computerised spreadsheet, with chosen row and column names.
- Specify formulae relating any row or column to any other.
- Enter your source data and have the results calculated.
- Save the results on tape (or disk – BBC) for later reloading and manipulation.
- Print the tabulated results in an elegant report format.
- Experienced users may access saved files and write their own reporting or graphics presentation programs for the results.

Some typical applications:-

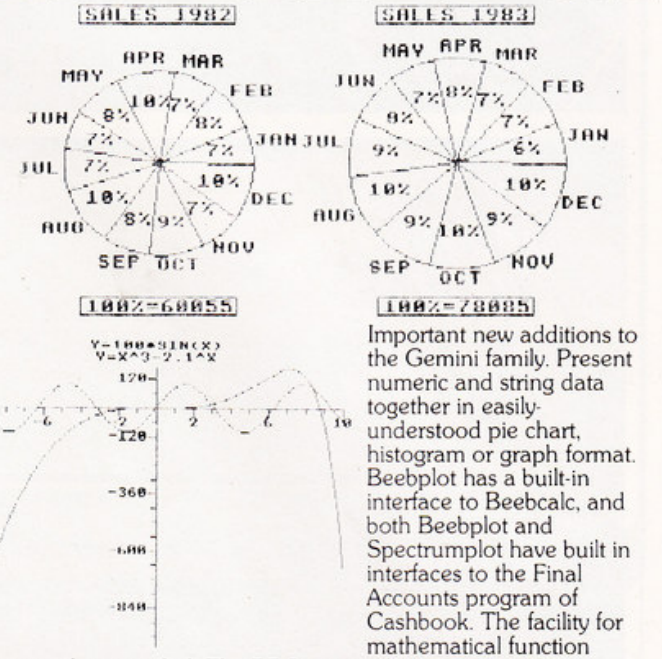
- Small business accounting applications, e.g. profit and loss statements and cashflow projections, break-even analyses etc.
- Investment project appraisal – anything from double glazing to oil rigs!
- Comparing rent/lease/buy options.
- Processing the results of scientific experiments or field studies.
- Engineering calculation models.
- In fact, anything that involves repeated re-calculation of results presented in tabular or spreadsheet format.

Program Availability Chart:-

	Database	Stock Control	Mailist	Invoices & Statements	Spread Sheet Analysis	Cashbook Accounting	Word processor	Home Accounts	Commercial Accounts	Plot	Final Accounts
Sinclair Spectrum 16k or 48k	●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●
Dragon 32k or 64k	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		
VIC 20 (16k +)	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sinclair ZX81 (16k +)	●										
Grundy Newbrain	●										
Sharp MZ80A	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sharp MZ80K	●	●	●	●				●	●		
Sharp MZ80B	●	●	●	●				●	●		
BBC Micro model A or B 32k	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Atari 400/800	●										
Torch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Epson HX-20	●										
Commodore 64	●										

BEEBPLOT & SPECTRUMPLOT £19.95

NEW



Important new additions to the Gemini family. Present numeric and string data together in easily-understood pie chart, histogram or graph format. Beebplot has a built-in interface to Beebcalc, and both Beebplot and Spectrumplot have built in interfaces to the Final Accounts program of Cashbook. The facility for mathematical function plotting is also provided. The BBC version has a high resolution screen dump for the Epson or CP-80 printers, and the Spectrum version dumps to the Sinclair printer via the 'copy' key. A very useful program that will give superb results either from direct input of data from the keyboard or via simple access to other software data files. A must for business and education.

Dealer/Trade enquiries invited – generous trade discounts for quantity.
Special ACCESS card instant sales hotline for prompt despatch...
24 hr Ansaphone Service.
All enquiries other than credit card sales to 03952-5832

Tel: 03952 5165

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists. 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon. EX8 2BR

PLEASE SEND URGENTLY

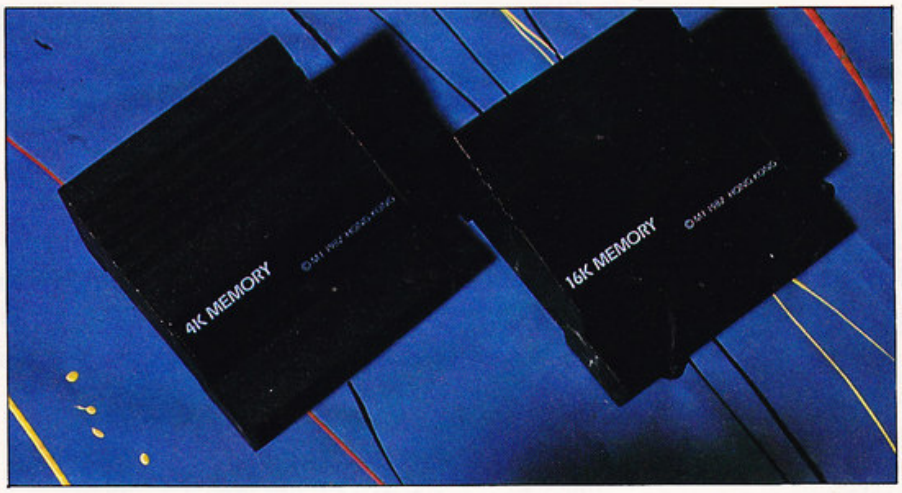
_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____

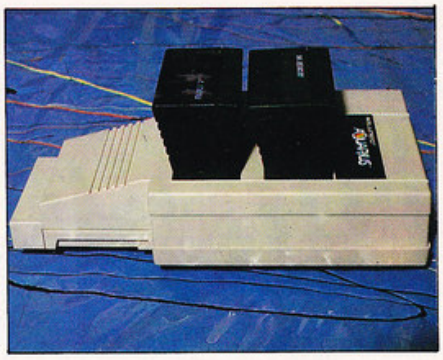
(Please note: Items as priced except BBC/TORCH DISKS: please add £4 extra for 40 track and £5 for 80 track format)

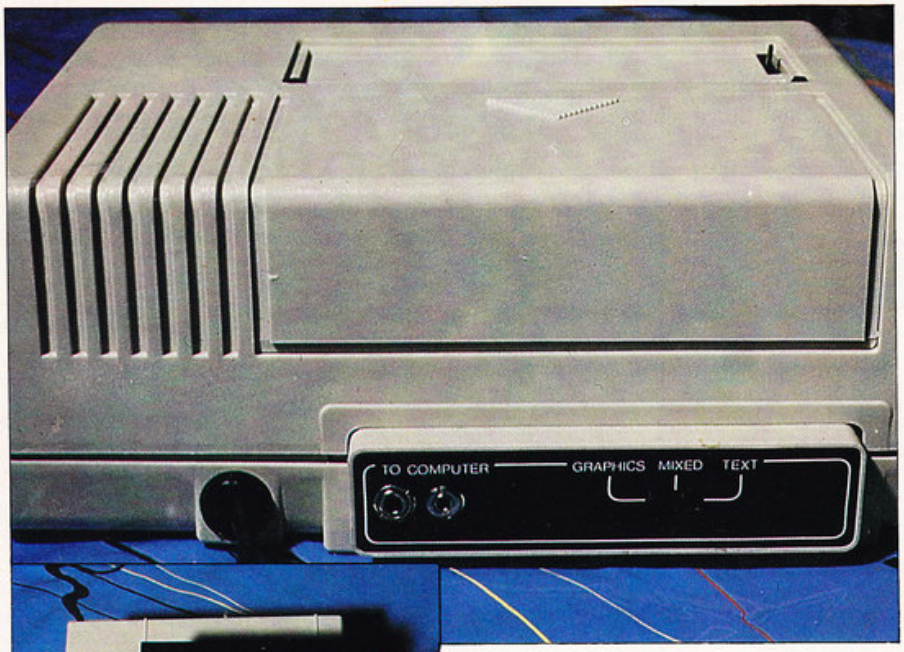
Name _____
Address _____
Machine Type _____ **Memory Size** _____
I enclose _____
Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.
Access Number _____
Signature _____

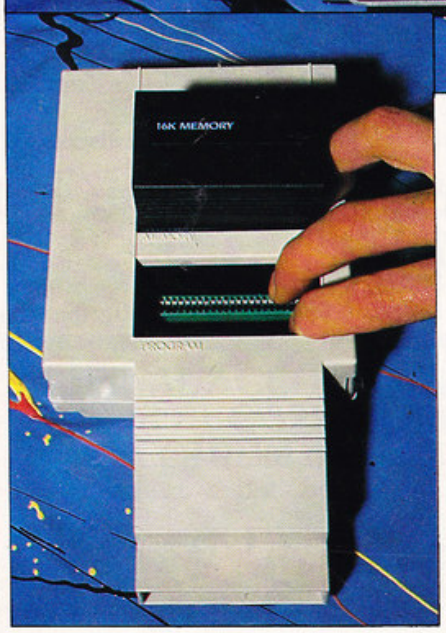
ACCESS ONLY

Gemini
MARKETING LIMITED
Gemini. Functional Software Specialists,
9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2BR









Clockwise from top, a couple of memory modules, the small expansion chassis with the same two modules installed, the printer, the small chassis showing the protective doors, and the rear of the printer.

◀43

guide-rail would have been a good idea to help smaller people to use them correctly.

Operation

In use the Aquarius was quite pleasant. The Basic was pretty standard and didn't seem to have any major problems. Naturally, on a machine in this range there wasn't much in the way of an operating system, just the regular CLOAD and CSAVE type of commands, which were built into the language.

The most interesting item was a ROM-pack carrying a program called Finplan. This, it transpired, was a spreadsheet calculating program. It takes over control whenever it is plugged into the ROM-socket on the expansion chassis or directly into the machine.

This is a good idea, since it eliminates the need specifically to start the program. On power-up or RESET, a preliminary display appears. Pressing ENTER clears the screen and an empty worksheet appears.

Even though there were no instructions for it, I didn't find it at all difficult to use, because in general the commands are very like VisiCalc. That isn't to say I found it good to use, though. In fact I hated it.

There is nothing wrong with the display, though the narrowness of the screen makes it feel a bit cramped, nor is there anything to complain about in the general approach.

The commands which move the cursor are different, as usual, but access to the other commands such as insert, delete and so on is by pressing '/' as normal. In many respects these alternate commands are much as expected.

The trouble is that there are a few missing. 'Replicate', for example. Multiple similar entries (the meat of most spreadsheet calculations) are a pain as a result.

The most serious failing of Finplan, though, was the complete absence of the '@' type of command. The result was no SUM, AVERAGE, MINIMUM or MAXIMUM. Of course, as soon as I found that those weren't available I realised that LOOKUP and NPV (Net Present Value) wouldn't be, either.

So don't expect to do any serious work with Finplan. In fact, don't even expect to learn much about spreadsheets. Finplan just isn't up to it. I don't know why, either, because the code needed to perform the missing functions is not large — in fact, much of it is already there, anyway, otherwise the program wouldn't be a spreadsheet.

I can only suggest that the original specification was drawn up on the assumption that such complex facilities would only confuse the user, so should be left out. The result is a program that will prove even more confusing to use.

Support

The very idea of user-support is a rock on which many companies entering these

48▶

AM ELECTRONICS

THE POWER BEHIND THE DRIVES™

BBC Compatible + User Selectable 40/80 Track Option on the same drive

Canon Slimline Floppy Disc Drive
Cased with Power Supply to run on **BBC** and most popular systems

40 Track Single Sided **£175** Dual **£340**

40 Track Double Sided **£225** Dual **£440**

80 Track Double Sided **£280** Dual **£550**

All prices exclusive of VAT & delivery
Telephone 01-994 4470/6477
Access telephone orders gladly accepted

Apple Compatible Slimline Cased Drive
£190 Dual **£375**

A M Electronics 10 Barley Mow Passage Chiswick London W4 4PH

Preventative Medicine

COST EFFECTIVE COMPUTER HEALTH CARE*

WARNING: Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

Symptom

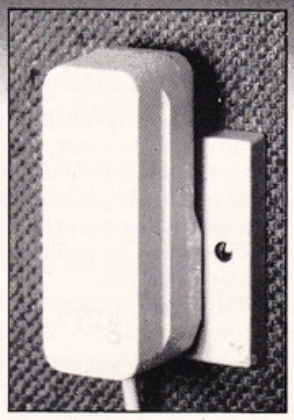
Unexplained software errors and apparently intermittant hardware malfunctions.

Diagnosis

The computer system is being subjected to unsuppressed mains borne electrical noise and transients – Dirty Power.

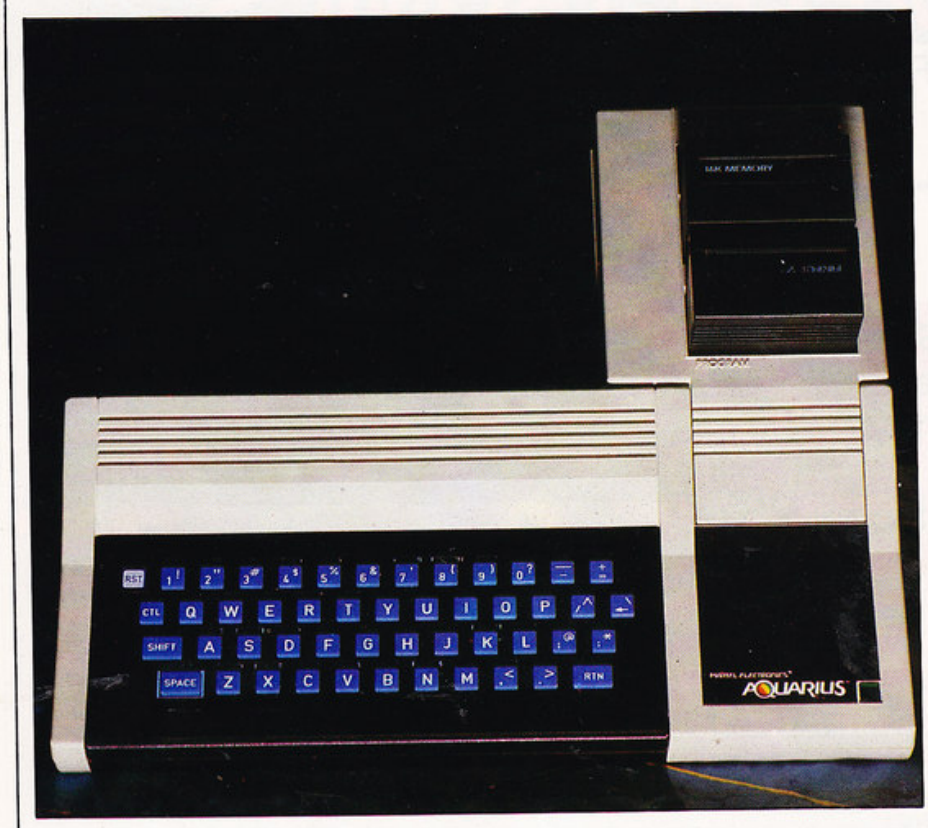
Treatment

Filter the mains power supply by replacing the existing 13 amp plugs with Power Internationals 'THE PLUG', a mains borne noise and transient suppression device incorporated within a modified 13 amp plug case. (Available from Dealers or direct from the manufacturer). Should this treatment provide only limited relief, you should seek specialist advice from:–



*R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.

Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel: (0705) 756715



Above — One of the most useful parts of the package is the flip-card quick reference manual.

Below — Colourful, as spreadsheets go, but Finplan has major shortcomings.

◀46

waters has foundered. The problem is that the volumes are so huge, the questions so varied and the profit-per-unit so small that it just isn't economic.

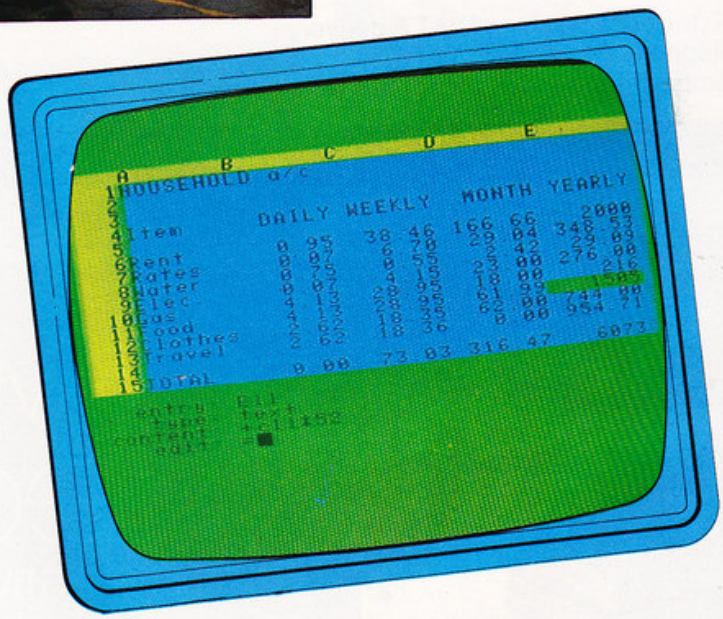
The best support you can get at this level is the shop where the machine was purchased, and that, unfortunately, generally ranges from abysmal to awful. The few really knowledgeable people usually move on to another company just before you hit a real problem.

Fortunately, Mattel seems to have produced a machine which is sufficiently tightly defined to eliminate the worst problems. The modes of operation are solid and simple, with no unnecessary complexities.

I would expect there to be a considerable volume of software for this machine. It is very similar to many others, runs a Z80 and seems to have a decent bus, though it's a bit difficult to tell without full technical documentation.

Mattel will, I hope, make such details available, thus promoting the kind of second-market suppliers which ensure that a machine survives. However, even if they are secretive, they are big enough to assure a reasonable supply of options. Of course, it won't be long before some bright spark with a notebook and an oscilloscope will have extracted its entrails.

The ROMpackaged software idea is gaining ground, and the Aquarius is obviously based on the assumption that this is how most programs will be sold.



packs are produced, either by Mattel or by third parties, the machine will prove itself fully equal or even superior to its competitors.

Certainly, Mattel's strength of will in refusing to claim massive capabilities for its baby is laudable. Too many machines are promoted as being able to do things which they simply will never be up to. It wouldn't be possible to run an integrated ledger system on this machine. . . Mattel does not pretend that you could.

As a first machine it would appear to be an excellent choice.

Summary

Despite my criticism of the keyboard and the shortcomings of the one demonstrable program, I rather liked the Aquarius. I feel that when some more advanced ROM-

SPECIFICATION

Price:	Aquarius computer £109.95, small expansion chassis £49.95, cassette recorder £49.95, printer £139.95, 4K RAMpack £19.95, 16K RAMpack £49.95.
Processor:	Z80
RAM memory:	4K expandable to 52K via expansion chassis.
ROM memory:	8K Basic.
Screen:	40×24, 16 colours.
Keyboard:	Membrane type.
Interfaces:	System bus to expansion chassis.
Storage	Domestic audio tape recorder.
OS/Language:	Basic.
Distributor:	High street stores.

TI99/4A CASSETTE SOFTWARE

TASK FORCE

Keep your fleet out of trouble by avoiding the bombs and missiles as you are under air attack from a foreign power! Hit back with your anti-aircraft missiles before they get you! Fst and furious action with plane attacking you from all angles and various speeds. 3 skill levels. Requires Extended Basic. £7.95

DAMBUSTERS

You are a bomb-aimers with the famous 'Dambusters' raid in World War II. You must destroy the dams before you are shot down or crash. Your height, distance and position must all be spot-on to breach the dam and you have a bomb-sight and 'height lights' to help you.
But keep you eye on the Pilot, he has a habit of straying off course! Runs on 'minimum system'. £7.95

NAVARONE

Land on the Island from your small boat and blow up the guns before they sink the Allied ships! Avoid the minefields, patrols, enemy agents and sentries. Dare you take the shortest route over the mountains? You may not make it! Runs on 'minimum system'. £7.95

T.V. SET-UP

Allows you to quickly and easily set-up or check the alignment of your T.V. when using your T199/4A. Checks if all character positions are visible, shows centre of screen and checks if rows/columns are straight. Menu driven. Runs on 'minimum system'. £1.95

CHARDRAW (Sprite-character code generator)

Extremely useful if you want to see your Sprites or characters before building them into your program. Generates 8 x 8, 8 x 16, 16 x 8 and 16 x 16 Sprites using a large on-screen grid and cursor controls with auto-repeat and amendment feature. When you are happy with the design, the correct coding for your BASIC program is generated and displayed on the screen, together with the Sprite in normal size which may then be magnified. An invaluable programming tool as well as a fascinating 'sketch-pad'. Requires Extended Basic. £7.95

BASIC CHARDRAW

Similar to the Extended Basic Chardraw but for TI BASIC, using an 8 x 8 grid only. Runs on 'minimum system'.

POSTAGE AND PACKING on TI Software: 65p per tape
(Post-free if 4 or more tapes are ordered together)

OUT TI SOFTWARE LIST IS GROWING FAST . . . Send SAE for current lists.
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL SOFTWARE.

PROSOFT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

44A ST LEONARDS RD, BEXHILL-ON-SEA,
E. SUSSEX TN40 1JB
TELEPHONE: BEXHILL-ON-SEA (0424) 221931

CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

DRAGON 32 *from* **EPSON HX20**

MST

Buy any **TWO** cassettes at **£19.95 EACH** inclusive and get the **MST MAILER-ADDRESS BOOK FREE!**

MST Home Accounts £12.95 inc	Don't be caught out again by that unexpected bill or forgotten budget item. Display your household budget estimates and actuals month by month. Automatic colour plots of surplusses & deficits over 12 months. Printer copies of full financial monthly summaries and Bank Statements when required. Insert projections for months ahead and see the effect in Dragon colour.
MST Database £19.95 inc	Essential card index filing system with sorts, searches, field totals etc.
MST Invoices and Statements £19.95 inc	Prints superb invoices and statements — in daily use. Discount and variable VAT calculations on invoices. Customer/Trader address storage. User defined messages at foot of documents etc.
MST Stock Control £19.95 inc	Products stock evaluation and reorder reports, stock lists. 200 Stock items per file.
MST Business Accounts £19.95 inc	Gives up-to-date Debtor/Creditor details & summaries on hard copy printouts. Other reports include Transactions List, Bank Summary, Account Search, YTD.
MST Mailer £19.95 inc	A dedicated database which prints selectively formatted address and other labels by Searchkey or Record Range. Search and Print options, Browse Records, etc. A beautiful program.
EPSON HX-20 Database	Portable filing system. Alphabetical & numerical Sorts/Searches, individual field totals, time-indexed printouts. A gem of a program at **£25 inc**
EPSON HX-20 Stock Control	Portable system. Stock lists, reorder reports, EVALUATIONS — all over user-selected range. 800 stock items per microcassette tape. A giveaway at **£25 inc**

I authorise you to debit my **ACCESS** Account with the amount £.....

ACCESS CARD NUMBER

NAME ..... **SIGNATURE**.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

..... **DATE**.....

OR you can **PHONE** your **ACCESS** order to **0626-832617 NOW!**

OR you can send your CASH/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER with order to

MST CONSULTANTS, DEPT PCN, NEWTON RD, BOVEY TRACEY, DEVON TQ13 9BB

Micro System Maintenance

Dedicated to Service

- Maintenance of a wide range of microcomputers and associated peripherals at competitive prices.
- An independent and professional service tailored to your requirements.
- Preventative and/or corrective maintenance, on-site or depot repair.
- Flexible service from a committed team with a proven track record.

Contact us to discuss your maintenance needs, without obligation.

Micro System Maintenance Ltd
Unit 16, Westmead Industrial Estate, Westlea, Swindon, Wiltshire SN5 7YS

BBC OWNERS

Why not consider the HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE SYSTEM for your computer?

The HOBBIT gives you all the facilities you would expect from a floppy disc at a fraction of the price.

Brief Specifications

- ☆ Read/Write speed of 750 BYTES per second
- ☆ Capacity: 101K BYTES per CASSETTE
- ☆ Average access time 22 seconds
- ☆ Up to 138 FILES per CASSETTE
- ☆ Completely automatic — no buttons to press
- ☆ Fully built, boxed and tested. Just plug in and go
- ☆ System can support TWO DRIVES

Available from stock
PRICE £135.00 plus VAT

Also available for NASCOM computers
PRICE £120.00 plus VAT

Access and Barclaycard accepted

For more details contact:

Ilon Computer Products

KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN,
DYFED SA33 4QE.
Tel: Laugharne (099 421) 515

ZX81 16K | **SPECTRUM** 16/48 | **DRAGON** 32 | **TANDY** LEVEL 2 | **BBC** A/B

AWARI

★ The ancient African game of logic. It takes 2 minutes to learn the rules but far longer to master the tactics.

★ Select the 'Goat-herd' level of play and it's an addictive game for children (8+) that exercises their minds – not their laser fingers.

★ Select the 'Witch-doctor' level and it's a threat to your sanity. We haven't beaten it and we wrote it!

ADVENTURE

★ Over 200 places to explore in this machine code game using advanced data compression techniques.

★ No random elements – you will need skill, cunning and a sense of humour as you explore caves, forest and castles.

★ Evade ruthless pursuers and overcome a host of obstacles.

★ Multiple word commands and single letter abbreviations!

£1000 IN PRIZES

FANTASTIC VOYAGE (ZX81 16K ONLY)

This real-time graphics simulation set inside the human body was written by a lecturer in anatomy. You are injected into the blood stream in your miniature submarine. Navigate the arteries, veins and heart to the brain, where a blood clot must be destroyed. Features a real vascular map. You will be attacked by lymphocytes which must be destroyed using arcade game type graphics. Everything you do uses up precious energy. Three display formats – a lateral and frontal body scan plus blood vessel name, a close-up scan and a laser-sight for fighting lymphocytes.

★★ Buy both Awari and Adventure and enter the 'Foilkade Challenge' competition. Details with cassette or send SAE.

ALL GAMES £5.95 EACH, 2 FOR £9.95, 3 FOR £13.95 (ANY MIX) INCLUSIVE

FOILKADE LTD

DEPT WM
66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE
BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

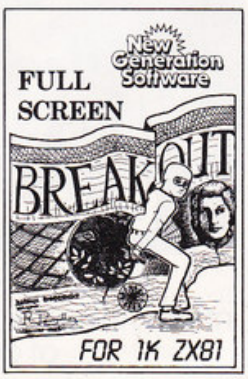
Brace yourself for a new generation of software

3D TUNNEL – 16K/48K Spectrum
A full action graphics game to test your skill and nerve. What lies in the depths of the tunnel? Flying bats, leaping toads, scurrying rats, crawling spiders all appear in the depths of the moving tunnel. The 48K version also holds a surprise in store! **ONLY £5.95** Compatible with Kempston and AGF Joysticks. "3D Tunnel contains some of the most impressive graphics you're likely to see on the Spectrum" Computer and Video Games.

ESCAPE – 16K Spectrum
You'll need plenty of stamina to escape the dinosaur infested maze. You'll have to find the axe and break out of the maze, but the Triceratops will be looking for you and the Pteranodon could swoop down on you at any time! **ONLY £4.95** "One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum so far" Sinclair User.

3D DEFENDER* – 16K ZX81
Fancy yourself as a spacefighter? Here's your chance to find out how good you would be in defending your home planet. A fast moving machine code game in 3D with meteors, stars, explosions, plasma blasts, photon beams and of course alien space craft to look out for! Your cockpit display will show shield strength, altitude, proximity, forward radar and your score. **ONLY £4.95** "Another 3D winner" Sinclair User.

3D MONSTER MAZE* – 16K ZX81
The ultimate 3D maze game for your ZX81, not only do you have to find your way out of the maze but you'll have to watch out for the T.Rex – it will actually run towards you when it sees you! Fast moving machine code graphics. **ONLY £4.95** "If I had to choose just one program to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, the 3D Monster Maze would be the one without doubt" ZX Computing.



FULL SCREEN BREAKOUT* – 1K ZX81
You've probably played breakout before but never with the incentive of this one! See how much money you can win and watch the pounds convert to dollars. 3 speeds, 2 bat sizes and 3 angles of rebound all in machine code. **ONLY £1.95** "Best of its kind" Which Micro and Software Review.

*These games have previously been available from J K Greye Software Ltd.

Please rush me:

	Price
☐ 3D Tunnel 16K/48K @ £5.95 inc.	
☐ Escape @ £4.95 inc.	
☐ 3D Defender @ £4.95 inc.	
☐ 3D Monster Maze @ £4.95 inc.	
☐ Full Screen Breakout @ £1.95 inc.	
Please tick box Total inc.	

Cheques/PO payable to New Generation Software

Name _____

Address _____

New Generation Software Freepost BS3433 Oldland Common Bristol BS15 6BR PCN4

All games written by Malcolm Evans-The 3D expert. For instant despatch phone 01-930 9232 and quote your credit card number.

New Generation Software
Freepost BS3433 Oldland Common
Bristol BS15 6BR

BALLOONING

ATARI

A flight of fancy

Name: Up Up Away **System:** Atari 400/800 **Price:** £21.95 **Publisher:** Pulsar Software, 051-236 6628 **Format:** Disk/cassette **Language:** Machine code **Outlets:** Mail order, dealers.

It really does make a change to find a game both simple in concept and enjoyable that doesn't depend on the mandatory zapping of aliens for its thrills.

Even so, if this is representative of hot-air ballooning, I'd take up Russian roulette as the odds on staying alive are better.

Fortunately, the disaster level doesn't detract from the appeal of this professional product.

Objectives

Although this is a game for one player, others would enjoy just sitting and watching the antics of the balloon wobbling its way across the sky. This whole game seems so simple you wonder how you're going to enjoy it and still be challenged.

There you are on the ground in a hot-air balloon being fuelled and all you have to do is drift around the sky amassing points by staying aloft until you have to refuel.

To achieve this, just land at the fuel dump, top up, and off you go again. Sounds simple, doesn't it? Well, it would be, if only there were no hazards.

First impressions

As ever, this game comes packaged in the ubiquitous flat cardboard box with an illustration on the front and a bit of tempting blurb on the back. In this case the illustration contains a jolly mixture of the balloonist and some of his hazards tastefully portrayed in cheerful pastel shades.

The disk or cassette is held firmly in the package in its own compartment and the instructions are on a small, well-printed fold-over sheet. The first reaction to the instructions is that they seem too sparse.

However, they do give you all the information you need.

Once you are playing the game, the things that stand out are the very good graphics and sensible use of sound — with the solitary exception of the playing of that most famous dirge, Chopin's Piano Sonata in B Flat Minor each time a life is lost.

It seems a shame this piece of music is as overused in games as it is at state funerals.

In play

Having loaded the program from disk or cassette, it starts by displaying the title page to the tune of *Up, Up and Away*.

This page lets you select your preferred skill level from five options, novice, student, graduate, pilot and expert, using the Select key. The game starts by using the Start key.

This is the only time the keyboard is used — thereafter all action is dictated by the joystick.

Novice level is nice and slow, giving lots of time to get acquainted with the scenario. The screen scrolls from right to left showing your beautiful pink balloon, the passing landscape (trees, hills, church, pub and fuel dumps) plus various fluffy bits in the sky.

The skill levels vary from level to level by allowing you differing amounts of fuel, sand, speed, number of lives (five for novice, four for student and three for each of graduate, pilot and expert) and other random hazards.

These include nasty little boys throwing stones, flying kites, windmills turning to the tune — of course — of *A Windmill in Old Amsterdam* — aerobatic planes and thunder and lightning. And each time one of these hazards hits you, or you run into a tree, your balloon bursts spectacularly and Chopin starts playing yet again.

If you start out flying as a novice pilot, you are automatically upgraded to the next level on completing a couple of trips around the balloonist's world.

As you are flying along a nice touch is that if you manage to stay in the air long enough, *Roll out the Barrel* starts playing as you pass the pub (*pass?*). This comes as a shock the first time it happens, but is welcome thereafter.

This continues for each level until expert is reached. At this stage the speed and hazards are so intense it is necessary to have a strong, sturdy joystick and wrist.

It has to be admitted that the lightning, the stone-throwing boys, the kites and windmill can be dealt with relatively straightforwardly due to the predictable nature of these hazards — but only with care and a lot of study of the phenomena.

Against these features is the totally (as far as I could work out) random appearances and activities of the flying circus which, when coupled to the other hazards and restrictions, make this a very demanding game at the upper skill levels.

Verdict

This is a professionally written and presented game incorporating just the right blend of humour, skill, graphics and sound plus the randomness of the flying circus to keep you on your toes or preferably in the air.

The graphics really are very good, to such an extent that while the game was being played a throng formed to watch what was happening.

The fact that the game, in all honesty, is really a very simple concept and is only made challenging by the inclusion of dubious real hazards should not detract from the enjoyment it gives both players and watchers.

At the price it may not be the best value for money game available, but it is quite likely to start a trend towards less violent high quality graphics games.

Nigel Cross

RATING

Lasting appeal	
Playability	
Use of machine	
Overall value	

CASH PRIZES

ZX81

Ten grand puzzles

Name: Krakit **Application:** Quiz **System:** ZX81, 16K **Price:** £9.95 **Publisher:** Artic Computing, 0482 75284 **Format:** Cassette **Language:** Basic and machine code **Other versions:** Spectrum, 16K **Outlets:** Mail order.

If you fancy the idea of making £10,000 simply by playing a game, then Krakit from Artic could be the program for you.

It's another attempt to follow in the footsteps of the Masquerade book, by setting a series of riddles which lead to a real — and substantial — treasure. But you don't get the benefit of a book filled with pretty pictures that Masquerade had to offer.

Objectives

To get sight of the ten grand, you have to crack no less than 12 clues. Each clue solved will give you the name of a country, city or town, and a number between one and six digits long.

When you find the answers and note them on the 'clue page' provided, you fill in the registration form that comes with the cassette, dash to the nearest postbox to send the answers to the address supplied. Then you wait and hope . . .

You can run the program as many times as you like, and SAVE intermediate answers on cassette, so you don't have to solve the whole puzzle in one sitting.

First impressions

Krakit comes with very brief instructions and rules for play, plus the clue page. You also get a registration form which has to be filled in as soon as you buy the quiz. But most of the documentation comes as a program called 'Rules', which is the first piece of software on the cassette.

In use

The first thing you see is a display declaring that two people have died, but their legacy of £10,000 has been deposited in a bank account somewhere in the world. You have the choice of seeing the clues, storing your answers, seeing or SAVEing your answers.

The clues are very difficult to solve, as you might expect. There are two types — rhymes, or pieces of code. After a mere six hours spent trying to solve the first clue, I gave up in despair.

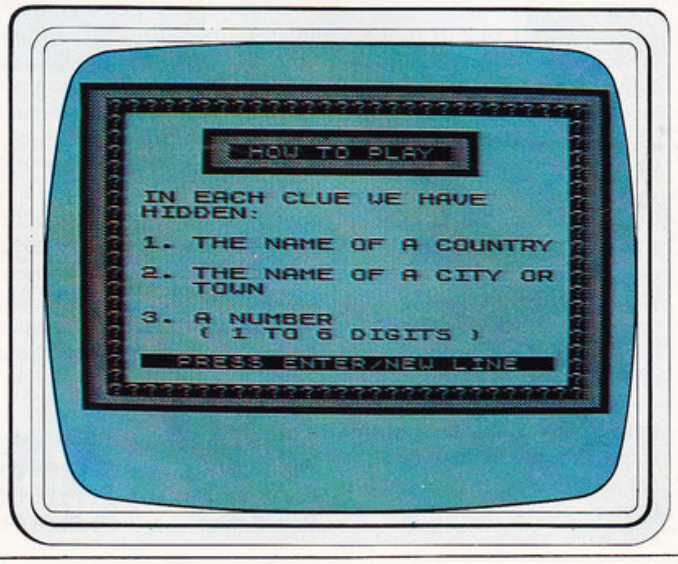
Verdict

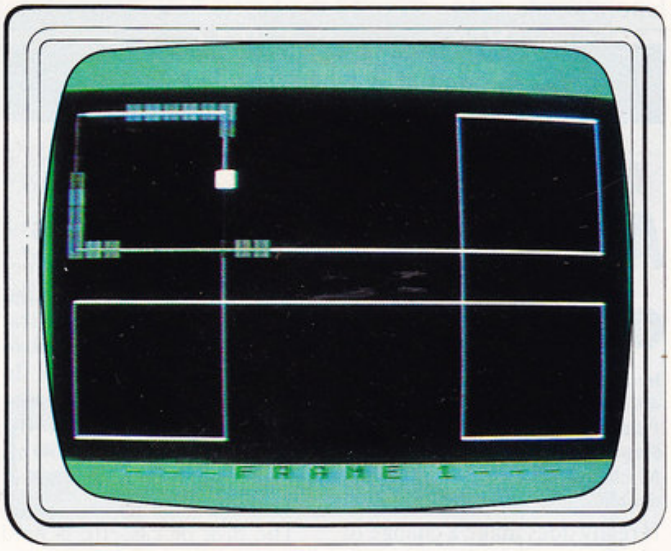
Once somebody wins the prize, there will not be much use for Krakit. I did not think much of the idea, since I could not see why you would want to use a computer to solve riddles.

A book, at least, you can carry around and try to solve the puzzles on the bus — and have pictures to look at. But with Krakit you'll be left with a piece of cassette tape and not much more. **David Janda**

RATING

Lasting appeal	
Playability	
Use of machine	
Overall value	





SPECTRUM

Cops and robbers

Name: Cruising on Broadway **System:** Spectrum, 16K **Price:** £4.95 **Publisher:** Solarsoft, 01-930 3266 **Format:** Cassette **Outlets:** WH Smith.

The Lullaby of Broadway this game isn't. It is a cops-and-robbers style chase that screams down that New York thoroughfare — depicted in the stylised form of different patterns of lines. Cash prizes are up for grabs for the highest scores notched up this year.

Objectives

The game, actually called Cruising on Broadway, is for one player, who has to race along various different sets of lines in the shortest possible time. At the same time you avoid a little square chaser.

Your only defence is to create a temporary gap in the line. This holds up your pursuer.

You score points for the length of line you manage to cover and the time you take to do it. Each time you complete a frame, you get either a more difficult one or an earlier one with extra chasers.

Although the game is unbeatable, you can enter your high score on a points table and print it out at the end of the game to claim a prize.

First impressions

There's nothing sophisticated about the graphics or sound in this game, but despite this it is gripping and exciting. It comes as a cassette with a set of straightforward loading instructions, complete with a portrait of the author, and I found no problems in getting the hang of it.

In play

Your 'car' tears around a geometric racetrack, changing the colour of the track as it goes. You pause only to press a key to drill a hole — which quickly disappears — in your pursuer's path.

The game is written in machine code, and is fast. There is no time-limit within which you must complete a frame, and you can earn a time bonus if you are quick.

The game cannot be PAUSEd or SAVEd, so make sure you avoid interruptions.

If the chaser catches you, the game must start all over again at the first frame. No second chance is given, and the frustration of losing everything just as you approach a new high score could be terminal.

Verdict

'Cruising' is proof that the simplest ideas are often the best. It is simple and fast, and I found it highly addictive during the weekend I played it. I don't really see where Broadway comes in, since the graphics are nothing fancy, but I suppose it sounds more impressive than 'Cruising on Lime Street'.

All in all, despite the player only getting one chance in a game, I found it both good entertainment and good value. **Roger Tiplady**

RATING

Lasting appeal	
Playability	
Use of machine	
Overall value	

SHOOTING MATCH

VIC-20

Save the succulent

Name: Kaktus **Application:** Shooting game **System:** Vic-20, 8K memory expansion, joystick optional **Price:** £7.95 **Publisher:** Audiogenic, 0734-595647 **Format:** Cassette **Language:** Machine code **Other versions:** None **Outlets:** Mail order, high street dealers.

The good news is that this is a good, challenging game that makes imaginative use of the Vic's graphics. The bad news is that you need at least an 8K expansion to run it.

You'll have to look fairly hard at the box to discover that because it's printed in pretty small type on the spine.

Objectives

A cactus in the centre of the screen is being eaten by wasps and hornets. You are a gopher who must scamper from left to right in a tunnel under the cactus, shooting at the insects to protect the cactus. (So, who said game scenarios had to be logical?)

First impressions

When the game begins, the graphics are invariably off-centre. You can move them back with the cursor controls, but take care not to move them over too far. If you do, you cannot move them back again. All you can do is restart.

In play

There are more than enough hazards in this game to keep you on your toes. The insects release acid drops, which can eat away the ground over the gopher's burrow. If they hit the gopher himself, he is killed. On the other hand, they do provide extra holes to fire through.

Your gopher is allowed to come out of the burrow into the open, but it's difficult to see why, since out there, he is much more likely to be hit by the acid drops and is a lot less mobile.

He is also in danger of being trapped above ground by the occasional mole, who closes up the entrance to his burrow.

The game ends when all three lives are gone, or the insects succeed in eating away the base of the cactus so that it falls.

You control the game with a joystick, or failing that, with reasonably easy-to-use keys — but the L key, which you use to fire, does not repeat if you hold it down.

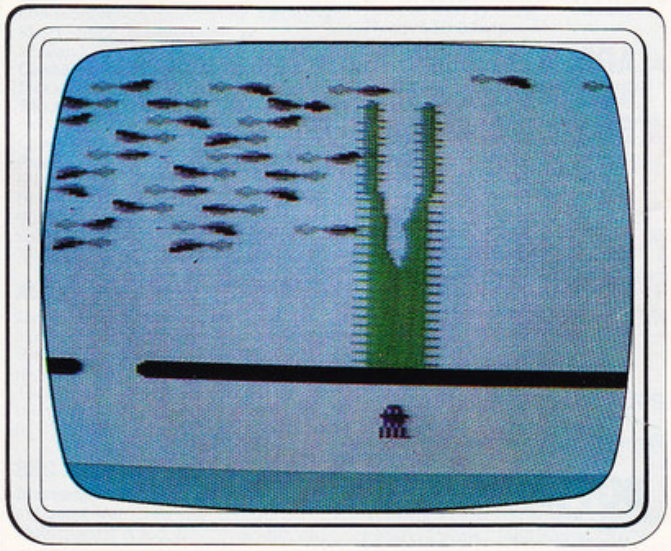
Verdict

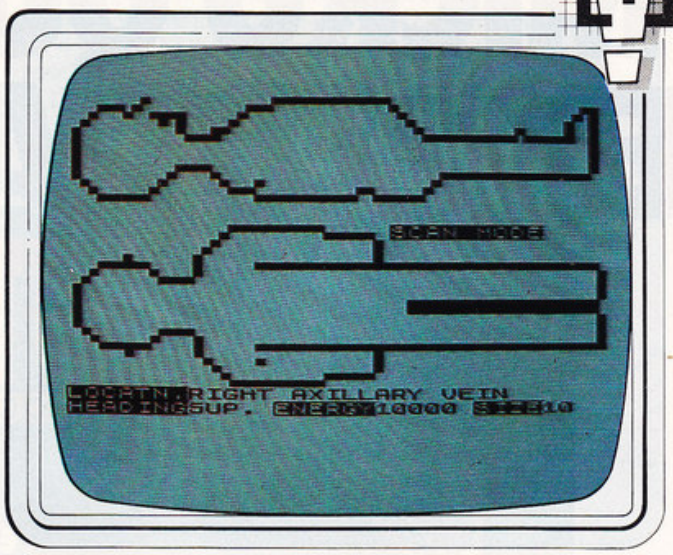
Though obviously inspired by Space Invaders — nothing wrong with emulating a classic — Kaktus is sufficiently different to interest players who have got bored with variations on the alien attack theme. The graphics, though simple, are effective, and the mole provides enough of a 'wild' element to add to the general interest.

Karl Dallas

RATING

Lasting appeal	
Playability	
Use of machine	
Overall value	





ZX81

Enemy within

Name: Fantastic Voyage **System:** ZX81, 16K **Price:** £5.95 **Publisher:** Foilkade, 0225 834981 **Format:** Cassette **Language:** Basic and machine code **Outlets:** Mail order.

A shootout with a real difference — that's Fantastic Voyage. Instead of facing waves of lamb-chop-shaped invaders or mincing meteorites, you pilot a microscopic submarine through the veins of a human body, battling against rogue white blood cells to hunt and destroy a blood clot in a brain capillary.

Objectives

You are injected into a right arm and must make your way to the brain by navigating through the body's bloodstream.

Your aim is to destroy the blood clot and to do so you have four difficulty levels.

First impressions

The instructions you get are on a very small piece of paper giving details of the commands you may use in the three modes of play, and a map of the blood circulatory system you must travel along.

Some heavily medical terms are used for the different veins and arteries, and I couldn't understand half of them!

In play

I went straight into scan mode, which gave me a side and front view of the patient. My submarine was a tiny dot in the right arm, where I had been injected. Also on display were my energy level, direction, and size, which gets larger the longer you stay in the body.

After a good while looking at the map, I managed to get to the right brain capillary. So I switched to view mode, where I used the 'L' and 'R' keys to steer along the artery; the movement of the submarine is very well done, as you see the artery walls moving past you.

Suddenly a bug-eyed monster — actually a white blood cell — moved in front of my sub, and I was automatically put into attack mode. This gave me control over the 'Z', 'X', 'N', 'M', and 'B' keys to let me move up, down, left, right, and fire, as well as display the rogue white cell in front of me.

Destroying white blood cells is none too easy. They jitter about the screen at a rapid rate and you have to use laser power sparingly, as it consumes valuable energy.

Still, I got rid of it in the end, and the computer put me back into view mode to carry on the clot hunt. But I never found it!

Verdict

A very good game indeed, blood clot or no blood clot. Not only is the theme interesting, but there's some very clever programming at work here. There is a good deal to do.

My only grumble, apart from the missing clot, is that there are too many white blood cells to be dealt with — and surely losing all those cells can't do the patient too much good?

David Janda

RATING

Lasting appeal	
Playability	
Use of machine	
Overall value	

MICRO QUESTIONS. EXPERT ANSWERS

Computer Answers, the unique magazine that solves your micro queries and problems.

Free Question and Answers service

Free Advertiser Reply service

Join the Readers Council

Benefit from the Council of Elders

Included in our regular sections this month:

★ **UPGRADE:** A first look at the super powerful Sage IV.

★ **CONNECTIONS:** How Basic plus a little circuitry can control the home.

★ **PROGRAMMING:** Find out what it's like to be a professional games programmer.

★ **INSIDE THE SYSTEM:** Get into your system with software tools.

★ **APPLICATIONS:** Who will produce the first micro concerto?

★ **BUYING AND BACKUP:** Take the backache out of programming – micro ergonomics.

THE DRAGON AND TEXAS CLINIC: Seven pages of answers to many questions on these popular micros.

Plus sacks of readers' questions, ANSWERED

COMPUTER Answers OUT NOW–75p

From W H Smith, John Menzies and all leading newsagents.

CLUBNET

Clubnet keeps you in touch with the microcosm of personal computer enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into two sections — clubs and user groups.

We publish a list of each section on alternate weeks, and this week is the turn of user groups.

Entries include up-to-date information as far as possible, and group organisers should let us know of change.

And if you've just started your own club drop us a line and we'll spread the word. Write to: Clubnet, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

The listing is based on information supplied by the Amateur Computer Club.

USER GROUPS

Acorn

Acorn Atom User Group. Subs: £4. No meetings but quarterly newsletter. Contact Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.

Manchester Acorn User Group. Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Crupsall, Manchester 8 on Tuesdays except school holidays, fees: £1. Contact John Ashurst, 192 Vendure Close, Failsworth, Manchester, 061-681 4962.

Medway Acorn User Group. Meets at St John Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Session at 9pm Thursdays at the Fox & Hound, Chatham. Contact Clem Rutler, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordance Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (eve).

National Acorn Atom User Group. Program magazine. Contact Alan Carr, 105 Fairhole Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

Apple

Apple Music Synthesis Group. Contact Dr David Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

Apple Users Group. Contact Steve Profitt, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062-84 73074.

Bristol Apple Users & Dabblers. Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Newsletter. Contact Ewa Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 213427.

British Apple Systems User Group. Meets at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, on first Tuesday and third Sunday each month. Annual subs: £12.50, joining fee: £2.50. Publishes magazine. Contact John Sharp, 09273 75093.

Croydon Apple User Group. Meets at Sidda House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month. Subs: £5, £10 commercial members. Contact Paul Vernon, 60 Flawkhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777 5478.

Milton Keynes Microcomputer User Group. Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Contact Brian Pain, Sir Frank Markham School, Woughton Centre, Chaffron Way, Milton Keynes.

Atari

Birmingham Users Group. Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Bull Ring shopping centre, Birmingham, on second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30pm. Subs: £5. Meetings: 25p members, 50p non-members. Contact Mike Aston, 42 Short Street, Wednesbury, W Midlands.

Carshalton Atari User Club. Contact Paul Deegan on 01-642 5232.

Silica Atari 400/800 User Club. New club, library planned, newsletter. Contact Richard Hawes, 01-301 1111.

Preston Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meets at KSC Club, Merrion House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £5. Contact Roger Taylop, 0253 738192.

Atom

Liverpool BBC and Atom User Group. Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on first Wednesday of month at 7.30pm and at Birkenhead Technical College on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Contact Nick Kelly, 051-525 2934 (evenings).

BBC

Bournemouth BBC Users Group. Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, on first and fourth Wednesdays of month at 7.30pm. Contact Norman Carey, 0202 749612.

BEEBUG. Ten magazines with programs. Discount deals, library and query service. Contact Sheridan Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 2AR.

Brent Barnet Users Group. Meets on last Sunday of month. Subs: £3. Newsletter. Contact Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

Preston Area BBC Micro User Group. Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on last Thursday of month. Subs: £5. Contact Duncan Coulter, Membership Secretary, 8 Briar Grove, Ingol, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725793.

Comal

Comal User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, on second Wednesday of month, term time. Subs: £7.50. Contact John Collins, 75 74111.

Commodore ICPUG

Barnsley. Subs: £7.50. Contact Bob Wood, 13 Word Green, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. 0226 85084.

Blackpool. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. Contact David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

Carrickfergus. Contact David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

Cheltenham. Meets at The Cheltenham Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30. Contact Alison Schofield, 78 Hesters Way Road, Cheltenham, Gloucester, 0242 580789.

Clwyd. Contact John Poole, 6 Ridgeway Close, Connah's Quay, Clwyd CH5 4LZ.

Corby. Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Wincohn Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, 05363 4442.

Derby. Meets at Derby Professional Colour every other Tuesday at 7pm. Contact Robert Watts, 0332 72569.

SE Canterbury. Meets at The Physics Lab, Canterbury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. Subs: £7 adults, £3.50 juniors. Contact R Moseley, Rosemount, Romney Hill, Maidstone, 0622 37643.

Coventry. Meets at Stoke Park School & County College at 7pm on fourth Wednesday of month except July, August, December. Subs: £2.50. Contact Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Road, Styvechal, Coventry, Warwickshire.

North-East Pet and ICPUG. Meets at Lawson School, Burnley at 7pm second and third Mondays of month. Contact Jim Cocallis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham.

Dyfed. No meetings, software library. Contact Simon Kniveton, 097 086 303.

Hainault. Meets at Grange Remedial Centre, Woodman Path, Hainault. Contact Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex.

Glasgow. Contact Dr Jim MacBrayne, 27 Daidmyre Crescent, Newton Mearns, Glasgow, 041-639 5696.

Gloucester & Bristol Area. Meets at 23 Sheppard Leaze, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester, on last Friday of month.

Hampshire. Meets at 70 Reading Road, Farnborough, on third Wednesday of month. Contact Ron Geere, 109 York Road, Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.

North Herts. Meets at Provident Mutual Assurance, Purwell Lane, Hitchin, on the last Wednesday of month. Contact B Grainger, 73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2HS, 0438 727925.

Kilmarnock. Meets at Symington Primary School on first and third Thursdays of month at 7pm. Software library. Contact John Smith, 19 Brewlands Road, Symington, Kilmarnock KA1 5RW, 0563 830407.

Liverpool. Meets at The Merchant Taylor School for Boys, Crosby, on second Thursday of month at 7pm. Software exchange. Contact Tony Bond, 27 Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4UE, 051-924 1505.

London. Contact Alan Birks, 135 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, London WC1, 01-430 8025.

North London. Contact Barry Miles, Department of Business Studies, North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7, 01-607 2789.

Norfolk. Contact Peter Petts, Bramley Hale, Wretton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9QS, 0366 500692.

Northumberland. Proposed new club. Contact Graham Saunders, 22 Front Street, Guide Post, Northumberland.

Slough. Meets at Slough College on second Thursday of month at 7.30pm, visitors — 65p adults, 40p students. Contact Brian Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 3DF, 0734 661494.

South-East Regional Group. Meets at Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £7.50. Free library, discount service, courses and newsletter. Contact Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, 01-597 1229.

Staffordshire. Annual subs: £6.50. Group newsletter. Contact at 57 Clough Hall Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent.

South Midlands. Meets at 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn on last Thursday of month. Help available with business programming problems. Contact M J Merriman at above address.

Teddington. Contact G Squibb, 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977 2346.

Watford. Meets on second Monday of month. Contact Stephen Rabagtiati, c/o Institute of Grocery Dist., Grange Lane, Letchmore Heath, Watford, Herts, 01-779 7141.

Commodore Pet

Southern Users of Pets Association. Contact Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

Pet User Group Crawley. Contact Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Road, Ilfield, Crawley.

Pet Users Education Group. Produces newsletter. Contact Dr Chris Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road, London W8 7AH.

UK Pet Users Club. Annual subs: £10, newsletter. Contact 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

Pet Users Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Eden Grove, Room 320. On alternate Tuesdays, 6pm. Contact Barry Miles 01-607 2789.

Pet User Club. Contact Margaret Gulliford, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753 74111.

Independent Pet Users Group. Contact 57 Clough Hall Road, Kielsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

West Lancashire Pet Users Club. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on the third Thursday of month. Contact D Jowett, 197 Victoria Road, East Thornton, Blackpool FY5 35T.

Commodore Vic

Vic Burnley. Proposed club. Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

Vic Users Group. Meets on alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at Polytechnic of North London, Community Centre. Contact Robin Bradbeer.

Vic-20 Cromer. Proposed club Contact J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk, 0263 512849.

Compucolour

Compucolour Users Group UK. Meets at Community Centre, Caversham Park Village twice a year. Subs £15. Contacts with USA, Australia and Canada. Newsletter, program library. Contact Peter Hiner, 11 Pennycroft, Harpenden, Herts, 05827 64872

CP/M

CP/M Users Group UK. Subs £7. Software library, newsletter, help service. Contact Lesley Spicer, 11 Sun Street, London EC2M 2QD, 01-247 0691.

Irish CP/M Users group. Subs £5, meets monthly in Dublin area. Newsletter. Contact Doug Notley, Gardner House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Dublin 686411.

COSMAC

COSMAC Users Club. Contact James Cunningham, 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton, Bedfordshire 0582 423934.

Digital Equipment

Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Program library. Contact the secretary, PO Box 53, Reading, Berks, 0734 387725.

Education

Education ZX80/81 User Group. Subs £2.50. Contact Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Road, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS.

MUSE. Subs £10, students £6.50. National body for co-ordinating activity in schools, colleges. Contact Lorraine Boyce, MUSE Information Office, Westhill College, Weoley Park Road, Birmingham, 021-471 3723.

Computer Education Society of Ireland. Subs: £3. Contact Dairmuid McCarthy, 7 St Kevins Park, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

Educational Users Group. Offshoot of national TRS-80 Users Group. Contact Dave Fletcher, Head Teacher, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex.

Mini and Microcomputer Users in Education. National organisation. Contact R Trigger, 48 Chadcote Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT.

Forum

Forum 80 Users Group. Contact Frederick Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hull HU6 8AG.

Forth

Forth Interest Group UK. Meets at Room 408 South Bank Polytechnic on the first Thursday of month. Subs: £7. Newsletter. Contact K Goldie-Morrison, 15 St Albans Mansion, Kensington Court Place, London W8 5QH, 01-937 3231.

FX-500-P

FX-500-P Users Association. Contact Max Francis, 38 Grymsdyke, Great Missenden, Bucks HP16 0LP.

Genealogists

Society of Genealogists Computer Interest Group. Subs £3. Newsletter. Contact Anthony Camp, 01-373 7054.

Intel MDS

UK Intel MDS Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Lewis Hard, c/o S.P.A.C.E., The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester WR8 0NS.

Ithaca Audio S100

Ithaca Audio S100 Users group. Software exchange, discount. Contact Dave Weaver, 41 Dore Avenue, North Hykenham, Lincoln LN6 8LN.

57►

NEW FOR VIC OWNERS

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNT

Games available Demon Driver — for any VIC 20 Lunar Rescue — for any VIC 20
Crazy Climber/Apple Bug (2 pack) — for any VIC 20
Nuclear Attack/Grand Prix (2 pack) — for any VIC 20
And for 3K and 8K Vic 20 'Space Assault'.
All above super games £5.99 each.
VIC 20 MACHINE CODE MONITOR £14.95.
MAIL ORDER HOT LINE 051-708 7100.
Please rush me ..... (Game Name)
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £.....
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. .....
Expiry date..... Signature .....
Name (Block letters) .....
Address .....
.....

SIRS SHARPSOFT INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

AS POWERFUL AS THE QE2
AS FLEXIBLE AS A *BALLET DANCER*

'SIRS' is a new database written in modular form. The hub of the 'SIRS' system will allow you to create records, search, sort and allow output to screen or printer.
This unique add-on style package will allow expansion of your system with optional report generator and calculator.

Operates with CP/M on } MZ80A, MZ80B, PC3201

Manual available separately priced at £3.00

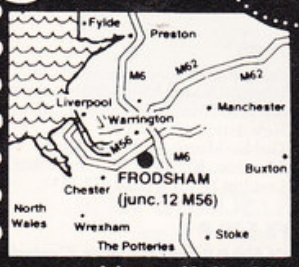
£49.00

For further information contact the address below, or contact your local SHARP dealer.

SHARPSOFT LTD.
CRISALLEN HOUSE, 2ND FLOOR,
86/90 PAUL STREET, LONDON, EC2.
TEL: 01-739-8559

SHARPSOFT
WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND

COMPUTERAMA
THE COMPUTER CENTRE OF THE NORTH



THE showroom for all the leading micros

easy parking off the M56 (junc 12) * VIC 20 * VIC 64 * BBC micros * Newbrain * Acorn Atom * Books * Apple 11e, 111 * Dragon * Electron * Games * Sinclair Spectrum, * IBM P.C. Secondhand computers * EASY PAYMENTS ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE *

northern computers
Churchfield Road,
FRODSHAM
Cheshire WA6 6RD

TEL: FRODSHAM (0928) 35110
* UNBEATABLE PRICES *
WE WILL PURCHASE AND PUBLISH YOUR PROGRAMS: Call Steve Rhodes for details

TELEMATICS WEST

Specialists in Telecommunications

TORCH Hardware and Software
Also Z80 Disk Pack for BBC Micro

We selected TORCH for our own demanding requirements. We can now offer it to you.

Ring Richard Thompson
for details and demonstration

TELEMATICS WEST
31 Dyer Street
CIRENCESTER
Glos. GL7 2PP

Telephone:
(0285) 68349

Telex: 437269

ICI

ICI Micro Users Group. Meets fortnightly. Contact Keith Heron, 32 Norfolk Road, Congleton, Cheshire.

Jupiter Ace

Jupiter Ace Users Club. Subs £7. Newsletter, add-ons. Contact, John Noyce, Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

Mattel

Mattel Intellivision TV game Group. Proposed group to organise games, competitions. Contact Warrington 62215 after 4pm.

Medical

Primary Health Care Group. Contact Dr Alastair Malcolm, British Computer Society, Cheveley Park Medical Centre, Belmont, Durham, 0385 64282.
Medical Micro Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Medicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.
TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users. Newsletter. Contact Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

Nascom

Birmingham Nascom User Group. Meets at Davenports Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Thursday of month, 8pm. Contact Martin Sidebotham, 021-744 3093.
International Nascom Microcomputer Club. Subs: £5. Newsletter, program library. Contact 80 Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP6 5EQ.
Merseyside Nascom User Group. Meets at Mona Hotel, St James Street, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Mr T Searle, 051-526 5256.
Nascom Thames Valley User Group. Meets at Frogmore Hotel, Windsor, on Thursday fortnightly, 8pm. Newsletter. Contact Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berks, Windsor 56106.

Newbrain

National Newbrain User Group. Subs: £5. Contact J Hudson, 6 Swanborough Place, Whitehawk, Brighton.

Ohio

Ohio Scientific User Group. Subs: £5. Newsletter. Contact Tom Graves, 19a West End, Street, Somerset 0458 45359.

Oric

Oric Owners Group. Subs: £10. Communicates through bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Paul Kaufman, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

Osborne

Osborne User Group. Subs: £10. Newsletter. Contact J Anglesea, Flat 19, Rowan House, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

OSI

OSI UK User Group. Contact Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

Pascal

Pascal User Group. Subs: £9. Contact Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

PDP

PDP8 User Group. Newsletter. Contact Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Widmer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 714483.
PDP11 User Group. Information service only. Contact Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5QB. 070 752091.

Pilot

UK Pilot User Group. Contact Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside LG3 3AQ.

Prestel

ACC National Prestel Committee. Administrates Club Spot 800 (hobbyists on Prestel). Contact secretary, Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

Research Machines

Research Machines 380Z. Contact Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.
Research Machines Ltd National User Group. Contact M D Fisher, PO Box 75, Oxford OX4 1EY.
NERML 380Z User Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic Coach Lane Campus. Subs: £5. Contact Mr Hatfield or Mr Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, Newcastle Polytechnic. 0632 326002.
Research Machines National User Group. Contact RML, Mill Street, Osney, Oxford OX2 0BW. 0865 249866.
West Midland RML User Group. Contact Spencer Instone c/o, 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa.

Sharp MZ80

International Sharp Users Group. Subs: £3. Newsletter. Contact Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.
Sharp MZ80K User Group. Contact Joe Street, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.
Postal MZ80K User Group. Contact Noel Williams, 07425 88058.
Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Contact Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.
Sharp PC1211 Users' Club. Subs: £5 Newsletter. Contact Jonathan Dakeyne, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.

Sinclair

Sinclair ZX Computer Club. General monthly meeting, newsletter. Equipment for hire, specialist meetings, library. Contact secretary, Ken Knight, 0296 5181.
Colchester Sinclair User Group. Meets fortnightly. Contact Richard Lawn, 102 Pretty Gate Road, Colchester, Essex.
Cardiff ZX Club. Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Subs: £5. Telephone service, software library. Contact Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grangetown, Cardiff. 0222 371732.
Brighton ZX Users Group. Contact J Ireland-Hill Jnr, 145 Godwin Road, Hove, Brighton.
Glasgow ZX80/81 User Group. Contact Ian Watt, 107 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.
Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Contact Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.
ZX Computer Club. Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, on Wednesday, 6.30pm. Contact Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.
National ZX User Club. Monthly magazine 'Interface'. Contact Tim Hartnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W8.
Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block. Mondays, 6.30pm. Contact Irving Brand, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.
Edinburgh ZX. Meets at Claremont Hotel, Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh on second and fourth Wednesdays every month, 7.30pm. Subs: £5 adults, £3 juniors, students, OAPs and unemployed. Newsletter. Contact John Palmer, 56 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh. 031-661 3183.
ZX80/81 National Software Association. Subs: £6. Newsletter, software available on cassette. Contact 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WV5 0JZ.
ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Newsletter. Contact Paul Newsman, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk. SAE essential. No telephone enquiries.
Guildford ZX81/80 Users Group. Meets Fridays, club magazine. Contact A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.
ZX80/81 Users Club. Newsletter. Contact David Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.
Swale ZX User Group. Contact John Schmitt. 87 2887.
Sinclair Club. Contact J Edwards, 296 Blossomfield Road, Solihull, West Midlands, 021-705 1647.

Sirius

Sirius User Group. Newsletter, program library. Contact Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 7-71 Gordon Street, Luton. 0582 412215.

68XX

68XX Special Interest Group. Contact Tim Turner, 63 Millais Road, London E11 4HB, 01-558 3681.

Software

Software Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursdays, 6pm. Contact Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.
Program of the Month Club. Discount programs, newsletter. Contact Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

Sorcerer

European Sorcerer Club. Monthly meetings. Subs: £7.50, newsletter. Contact Colin Marle, 32 Watchyard Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JU, 070 48 72137.
Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Newsletter, program exchange. Contact Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

Spreadsheet

International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group. Newsletter. Contact UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlandsway, Manchester M22 5RG.

Tangerine

Tangerine Homebrew. Contact A Coates, 35 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.
Tangerine Users Group. Hardware and software suppliers. Contact Bob Green, 16 Iddesleigh Road, Charminster, Bournemouth.

Texas Instruments

National TI 58/59 User Group. Subs: £5.50. Program exchange, newsletter. Contact R Murphy, Department of Electronic Engineering, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea, S Wales.
TI User Group. Proposed new club. Contact T Grimshaw, 21 Allingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.
TI 9900 User Group. Software, data libraries. Contact Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.
TI99/4A User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. Subs: £6. Contact I Youlden. 0532 401408.

Triton

Triton User Group. Subs: £4. Newsletter, software exchange. Contact Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.

TRS-80

National TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Adam & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month. Subs: £2.50. Newsletter, software library. Contact Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2260.
Chelmsford TRS-80 User Club. Contact Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.
North East TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Information Technology Centre, Gateshead on the third Wednesday of month, 7pm. Subs £5. Newsletter. Contact J Dunn, 8 Ettrich Terrace, North Gateshead, County Durham.
Scottish TRS-80 & Genie User Group. Meets at Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road second Thursdays of month, 7.30pm. Contact Dick Mackie, 3 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh EH9 1DX, 031-229 6032.
Isle of Wight TRS-80 User Club. Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Sean Coulson, 0903 614589.
TRS-80 User Group. Contact Alan Reid, 22 Woodeys Road, Rainham, Kent. 0634 367012.
UK DOSPLUS User Group. Contact Peter Tootill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL.
Merseyside TRS-80/Video Genie User Group. Meets second Thursday of month. 7.15pm. Contact Peter Toothill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL. 051-220 9733.
TRS-80 Genie Group. Meets at Central Common Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month. Contact Dr Nick Robinson, Central Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital.
TRS-80 Users Group. Meets at Welwyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursdays at 7pm. Subs: £12. Saturday workshop. Contact Neil Griffiths, 0858 65718.
East Midlands TRS-80 Users Group. Newsletter. Contact Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU. 0602 751753.
TRS-80 Level 1 User Group. Subs: £5. Software library, newsletter. Contact N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.
National TRS-80 & Genie User Group. Fees £7 for six months, newsletter. Contact Brian Pain, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.
Northwest TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Barton Aero Club, Barton Aerodrome, Irlam, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm. Subs: £8. Sub-group meets at Crown Hotel, Blackfriars Street, on first and third Monday of month. Newsletter, software library. Contact Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire.
SW London TRS-80 User Group. Contact Ron Everitt, 01-394 2123.

Colour Genie

National Colour Genie Users Group. Subs: £10. Produces monthly newsletter, has software library and prepares national workshops. Contact Marc Leduc, 46 Highbury Avenue, Notts NG6 9DB.

UCSD

UCSD System Users Society. Contact John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0QB.
UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Contact Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE.

CUA

CUA User Group. Contact Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex.

6502

6502 User Club (Southern Region). Contact Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.
6502 User Club. Contact Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1EG. 0582 26967.

Remember

Let us know about your micro club or user group so we can be sure the information printed here is up to date. Drop a card to Sandra Grandison, Listings Editor, at *Personal Computer News*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, or give her a call on 01-636 6890.

All about the MICRO

100's of latest books for everyone from beginners to professionals.

- **Programming from Machine Code to High Level.**
- **Games and Graphics, techniques and programs.**
- **Hardware technology and design.**
- **Operating Systems.**
- **Business applications and many more .....**
- **Fast Service**

Books! Books! Books!

Free Catalogue

Send large S.A.E. NOW!

to: Book Choice Dept WK 1 Melling Road
Merseyside PR9 9DU Tel: 0704 (Southport) 32230

BOOK CHOICE

PCN 4/83

START HERE AND MAKE YOUR PROGRAMS, FASTER, SHORTER, MORE IMPRESSIVE AND QUICKLY MORE COMPLEX

DON'T LET THE "EXPERTS" persuade you that machine code's more difficult. This complete learning course expects no prior knowledge from you and gives a friendly, easy to read, but well structured tutorial.

This complete package, containing a book and a tape cassette, provides for you a complete, self paced, machine code/assembly language course based on your VIC 20 computer. It starts from scratch and needs no knowledge of machine code and assumes little or no knowledge of BASIC. By the end of the book you will have covered the whole of the 6502 instruction set and end up with a comprehensive textbook on the 6502A chip. All the instructions are illustrated by sample programs and you will find it much easier using your VIC as you read the book text. There is no need to worry about using Binery or Hexadecimal as, with the tutor, your VIC will show you how this all works.

The tape has assemblers and Binery Hex tutors to suit unexpanded and expanded VIC machines.

The assembler contains the following features: Assembler/Disassembler* Symbolic and memory labels* Relocatable macros. Machine code monitor with: load/save onto/from tape, machine code edit.

£12.50 inc. vat & p&p
USA/CANADA/FAR EAST ADD £4.00

HONEYFOLD SOFTWARE LTD
STANDFAST HOUSE
BATH PLACE
HIGH STREET, BARNET
TEL: 01-441 4130

from COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Wordwise for the BBC Microcomputer Model B

The word processor for the BBC micro

TIMES ED. SUPPLEMENT oct '82
ACORN USER feb'83
BEEBUG dec/jan'83

SUPERB REVIEWS!

Wordwise

The word processor for the BBC machine. This ROM based word processor simply plugs into one of the empty sockets inside. Supplied with full spiral bound manual and cassette containing an example document and free typing tutor program.
Now available from stock. Quantity Discounts
£39.00 + £1.50 p&p + VAT

Cash or royalties — we pay the best rates around for any good BBC micro software.

Professional B.B.C. software for the home

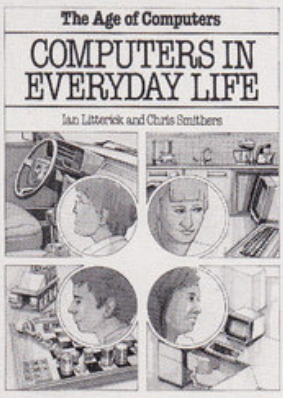
COMPUTER CONCEPTS

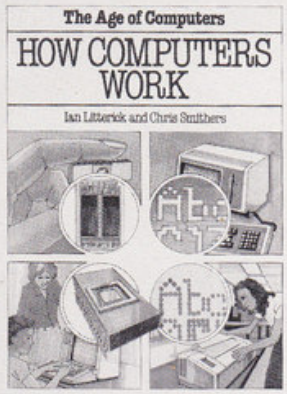
Dept PCN1

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts, WD4 9JJ. tel (09277) 69727





'Computers in Everyday Life' and 'How Computers Work', by Ian Litterick and Chris Smithers, published by Wayland Publishers at £4.75 each (hardback, 47 pages).

I must say, I rather liked reading *How Computers Work. Computers in Everyday Life* I'm not so sure about, but we'll get back to that later.

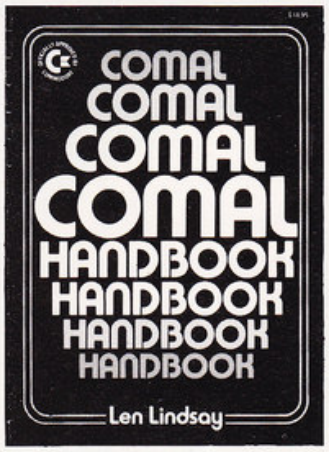
These books are for the under-12s and tackle the difficult problem of actually conveying computer concepts at level one. They rather remind me of the good old *Look and Learn* series — they are lavishly illustrated in colour and have lots of comforting adult stereotypes dotted about.

In *How Computers Work* we look at what's in the computer, how it's made, the logic behind it, how data is stored, put on paper or displayed. This book probably raises more questions in the juvenile mind than it answers, but this is undoubtedly the idea. Jolly good.

Computers in Everyday Life introduces the young reader to the brave new world of the microchip. We look at the family of the not-too-distant future using computers for just about everything. They control the central heating, send and receive voice-grams, warm up the car from the kitchen.

I wonder. When I was a child (not too long ago) I remember reading a book like this (Look and Learn possibly). Everyone was using helicopters and hovercraft to travel to work. I'm still driving a car with an A-series pushrod engine.

This time round it may all come true. **IS**



'The Comal Handbook' by Len Lindsay, published by Reston (a subsidiary of Prentice Hall) (ringbound paperback £16.10).

This really is a handbook in the normal meaning of the word. It is not intended to be read straight through, but is more a reference work.

No-one interested in programming in Comal should fail to buy this book.

Len Lindsay has been carrying on a crusade in favour of this highly structured language for a considerable time, aided by the Danish authors.

Comal has reached a position of such prestige in Denmark that it will be very unlikely that a microcomputer will be accepted into a school there if it does not run this language. The reason for all the excitement is that the designers of the language have put the easy flexibility of Basic together with the Structured Programming commands of Pascal to produce a language rich in facilities, and very easy to learn.

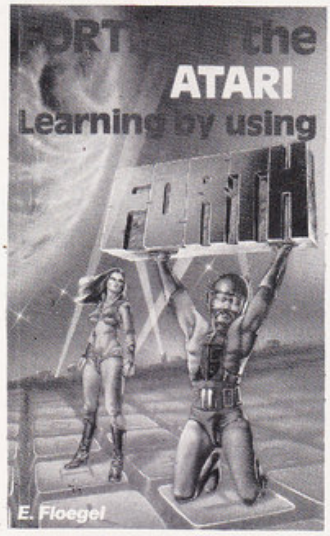
The language has been distributed free during much of its life, and various versions contain different facilities. Accordingly, a reference work enabling you to be confident you are approaching matters correctly is very valuable.

Every Comal keyword is dealt with on at least one page, and the treatment is very, very thorough. Examples abound, and are cross-referenced.

The Table of Contents will be helpful to infrequent users of the language who will be able to find the best Comal structure for achieving whatever Basic command they wish, in addition to being able to find any Comal keyword.

The reference section is followed by appendices, which *are* worthy of reading at a stretch. They are a complete guide as to how to get the best out of the structures which are peculiar to Comal. Many useful subprograms (PROCEDURES in Comal) are supplied.

The Comal Kernal, the final Standardised Comal, and finally an index (for once complete) finish off the sort of book which aficionados of the language will no doubt wear out. Highly recommended. **BM**



'Forth on the Atari' by E Floegel, published by W Wofacker GMBH International at US$7.95 (paperback, 118 pages). (Available through Maplin).

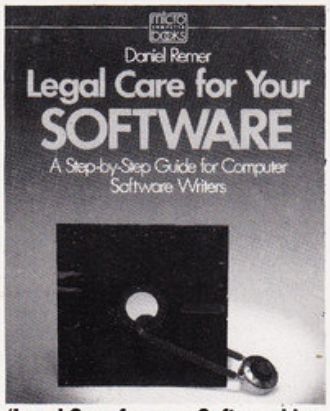
If Forth is supposed to be an 'easy-to-use language' one hopes there's a more efficient way of learning it than by recourse to this book.

You can't doubt the technical ability of the author. On the contrary, he appears to exhibit all the marks of one who is so familiar with his subject that it's difficult for him to claw back his experience and find neutral ground.

Forth on the Atari claims to provide the novice and the experienced programmer with enough knowledge to program Forth. I suspect, however, that the text is too terse and the exercises too skimpy to take more than a minority of accomplished programmers past the first pages.

In fact, this is a pretty strange sort of book all round.

The gross cover was one thing, but having got past that even pretence to quality was gone. The book is typeset on a daisywheel printer and is riddled with mistakes. **IS**



'Legal Care for your Software' by Daniel Remer, published by Addison Wesley at £11.95 (A4 paperback, 247 pages).

Now that you have turned your brainwave into a software product that is bound to be the ultimate money-spinner, how do you know that you're not going to be 'ripped-off'?

To be honest, you don't. At any time prior to, during and after your product hits the streets every shark around will be nosing about trying to make a fast buck out of it — usually with no recompense to you.

How do you protect yourself? *Legal Care for your Software* attempts to cover this problem in detail, by looking at patent law, copyright, trade secrets, trademarks, copy protection, contracts and limited liability.

Unfortunately, it only deals with the legal aspects and implications in respect of the American legal system — will someone produce an equivalent version for Britain?

The basic problem, here and in the US, is that software invariably has a short life. Bearing this in mind, safeguarding your software by legal methods involves its careful examination to ascertain which method or methods should be employed. Copyright is one method, but this has drawbacks insofar as this only covers 'an original expression of an idea' not the idea itself.

This means that any public domain or copied sections do not get covered by copyright, even though the rest may.

Assuming that copyright does not cover all your requirements then a patent is another method, although registration can take up to two years.

Bearing in mind the price of *Legal Care for your Software* I would recommend it only to the most serious of people, and even then, as a reference work to be used in conjunction with a lawyer. **NC**

A new star is born

pulsar

16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE

PULSAR business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius 1 and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

MORE PORTABILITY

Written thoughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

LONGER PEDIGREE

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

GREATER INTEGRATION

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

MORE USER-FRIENDLY

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

BETTER TRAINING

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

MORE SUPPORT

A ''hot line'' telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

THE PULSAR RANGE

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
		d Base II	£395

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS – IBM PC and DEC Rainbow coming soon.

For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd
FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 1BR
or call
021-454 8585

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Tel _____

SC1

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. ALL prices exclude VAT.

STARTECH

Absolutly the lowest prices!

STOP PRESS

16k RAM EXPANSION

£28.95

☐ ATARI NEWSLETTER
☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64
☐ ATARI PRODUCTS

All prices subject to availability or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name _____
Address _____
_____

I enclose Cheque, P/O for .....
CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐

PCN.1

STARTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17. 051 727-7267

PCN ProgramCards

Back to our regular format again this week after the errata and addenda of the last issue.

Each program — on one or more cards — is presented with notes at the appropriate point alongside, so that you can understand what's going on, and anticipate the action on screen.

As well as complete programs, each week we feature a sub-routine, with an example of its use, from the *PCN* library.

THIS WEEK

'At last!' we hear all of you Oric-1 users cry, 'the final two ProgramCards for M M Tew's Wacky Racers program.' Now you can sit down and enjoy this entertaining game.

To start with, though, we have a very handy look-up chart for users of Commodore equipment so that future published programs can be more easily understood. This is a comprehensive list of control codes and their graphic representations, plus how to get them from the keyboard. It also includes our abbreviations which will be used in future issues where applicable.

This was submitted to us by R M Axon of Chester, and has saved him a great deal of aggravation and time. We hope it is equally useful to you.

BBC owners and users will also be able to complete the Computer Set Up program from Miklos Shawl with the last four ProgramCards included this week. This program, since its arrival in our office, has proved itself extremely useful with respect to the Data and Time facilities.

In the subroutine section we are continuing in the date conversion vein with a pair of routines to convert Gregorian formatted dates to and from Julian dates. This is very useful for calculating elapsed days between two dates etc.

The example program uses both routines to print the difference between two dates and also add or subtract a number of days to or from a given date, thereby producing a new date — typically used in libraries.

See your name in print!

Become a legend in your own lunchtime. Send your example of programming expertise on disk or cassette with a plain paper printout to the address below.

We'd also like a brief description of what the program does, and notes including memory requirements, special hardware needed etc.

All programs are checked by a referee before publication so that only fully debugged programs are published.

As if the promise of fame was not enough we'll even pay you for them, at our standard rates.

Should you require your material to be returned please enclose an SAE.

If you are interested in becoming a referee for submitted programs then send details of experience, machines covered etc to: Programs Editor, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

PCN ProgramCards

CBM Controls Card 1 of 1

8307CC

A look-up chart of COMMODORE product's control codes with PCN ProgramCard abbreviations.

```
 1            PET, VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64 CURSOR AND COLOUR CODES
 2     CLear screen and Home cursor     =    Reverse shift 'S'
 3     HOME cursor                      =    Reverse 'S'
 4     Cursor Down                      =    Reverse 'Q'
 5     Cursor Up                        =    Reverse shift 'Q'
 6     Cursor Right                     =    Reverse 'J'
 7     Cursor Left                      =    Reverse shift '-'
 8     Cursor Left for PET                   Reverse shift 'J'
 9     Reverse field ON                 =    Reverse 'R'
10     Reverse field OFF                =    Reverse shift 'R'
11     DELete                           =    Reverse 'T'
12     INSert                           =    Reverse shift 'T'
13           VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64 ONLY
14     Function Key 1                   =    Reverse shift 'E'
15     Function Key 2                   =    Reverse shift 'I'
16     Function Key 3                   =    Reverse '-'
17     Function Key 4                   =    Reverse shift 'J'
18     Function Ket 5                   =    Reverse shift 'G'
19     Function Key 6                   =    Reverse shift 'K'
20     Function Key 7                   =    Reverse shift 'H'
21     Function Key 8                   =    Reverse shift 'L'
22           COLOURS FOR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64
23     BlacK                            =    Reverse shift 'P'
24     WhiTe                            =    Reverse 'E'
25     ReD                              =    Reverse '£'
26     CYan                             =    Reverse CBM/shift '*'
27     PUrple                           =    Reverse CBM/shift '-'
28     GreeN                            =    Reverse '↑'
29     BLue                             =    Reverse '←'
30     YeLlow                           =    Reverse shift '↑'
31           COMMODORE 64 ONLY
32     ORanGe                           =    CBM shift/1, Reverse shift 'A'
33     BRowN                            =    CBM shift/2, Reverse shift 'U'
34     Light ReD                        =    CBM shift/3, Reverse shift 'V'
35     Dark GreY                        =    CBM shift/4, Reverse shift 'W'
36     Medium GreY                      =    CBM shift/5, Reverse shift 'X'
37     Light GreeN                      =    CBM shift/6, Reverse shift 'Y'
38     Light BLue                       =    CBM shift/7, Reverse shift 'Z'
39     Light GreY                       =    CBM shift/8, Reverse shift '+'
```

Commodore
Utility

To be used in conjunction with future programs where confusion may occur.
PCN ProgramCard abbreviation.

```
 2 CLH
 3 HOME
 4 CD
 5 CU
 6 CR
 7 CL
 9 RON
10 ROFF
11 DEL
12 INS
14 FK1
15 FK2
16 FK3
17 FK4
18 FK5
19 FK6
20 FK7
21 FK8
23 BK
24 WT
25 RD
26 CY
27 PU
28 GN
29 BL
30 YL
32 ORG
33 BRN
34 LRD
35 DGY
36 MGY
37 LGN
38 LBL
39 LGY
```

Diskwise Ltd.
Computer Centres

SOUTH WEST & NORTH WEST

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

Dragon 32K	£174
Oric 48K	£147
Commodore 64	£299
Newbrain 'A'	£234
Newbrain 'AD'	£260
MPF II 64K (Applesoft compatible)	£234
BBC model B	£347
Act Sirius I	£2395
Microline 80 Dot Matrix Printer	£220
Epson MX80 Dot Matrix Printer	£389
Smith Corona Daisy Wheel Printer	£485

. . . AND LOTS MORE . . .

Above prices plus VAT

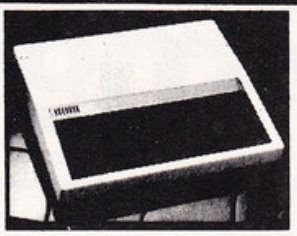
A large selection of Games for the most popular computers plus Paper, Discs Books etc. We are business systems specialists and can provide software for most applications.

STOCKPORT
68-70 Lower Hillgate
Stockport, Cheshire
Tel: 061 477 5931

PLYMOUTH
Deptford Place
North Hill, Plymouth
Tel: 0752 267000

BUY THE BEST

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS



IN STOCK

BBC

BBC MOD A 299.00
BBC MOD B 399.00

DISK DRIVES ONLY £195.00
Disk Interfaces
Business Software
Education Software
Entertainment Software

ORIC-1
THE REAL COMPUTER SYSTEM
16K £99.95 48K £169.95
INCL VAT

COMPUTERS **LYNX**

Dragon 32

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
16K
48K

PRINTERS
New Epson FX 80 and MX 100 in stock now
Acorn AP100A Dot Matrix
Epson MX 100 FT III
Seikosha GP100 A
BEST PRICES EVER OFFERED

commodore COMPUTERS

Printer Cables, Leads, Disks, Stationery, Cassettes, Ribbons, Dust Covers and Wide Range of Software for all Computers.

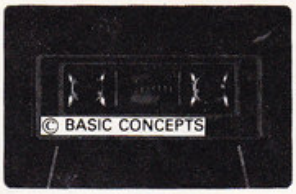
COLOUR MONITORS
14" Microvitek £250
GREEN MONITORS
Sanyo £99.00 Hitachi £99.00

COMPUTER BOOKS & ELECTRONIC MAGAZINES
SOFTWARE, HARDWARE SUPPORT/SERVICES/RENTALS

CALL IN FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX
TEL: 574 5271 (24 hours)
OPEN 10am-8pm SIX DAYS A WEEK

SOFTWARE
ORIC-1
LYNX
JUPITER ACE



SOFTWARE
COLOUR GENIE
SPECTRUM
DRAGON

TEACH YOURSELF BASIC	ORIC-1 LYNX COLOUR GENIE SPECTRUM DRAGON BBC 'B' COMING SOON
TEACH YOURSELF GRAPHICS	ORIC-1 COLOUR GENIE DRAGON
LEARN FORTH	JUPITER ACE
HAPPY LANDINGS	ORIC-1 LYNX COLOUR GENIE SPECTRUM DRAGON

* WATCH THIS SPACE FOR NEW SOFTWARE COMING SOON *

ALL CASSETTES £6.95 + 30p pack & post

BASIC CONCEPTS
PO BOX 46 **0372 - 378694**
LEATHERHEAD
SURREY **DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**
KT22 7XF

GEM SOFTWARE

UNIT 'D' THE MALTINGS STATION ROAD
SAWBRIDGEWORTH HERTS

for

LYNX, DRAGON, SPECTRUM & ZX81 Software

MONSTER MINE *by W. E. MacGowan.*
Escape from the mine with as much money as you can, but don't get closed in or caught by the prowling monsters. An addictive machine code game, with superb graphics and save facility.
Price.....(LYNX & DRAGON).....£7.95
Price.....(SPECTRUM & ZX81).....£4.95

SULTAN'S MAZE *by Christopher Hunt.*
Enter the 3D Maze in search of the Sultan's jewels, but beware, your strength may run out, or you may come face to face with the Mad Guardian. A multi-difficulty game with fantastic graphics and sound.
Price.....(LYNX & DRAGON).....£7.95

SPACE MISSION *by W. E. MacGowan.*
Launch from lunar base, fight your way through the asteroid belt to do battle with the enemy fleet. Multi-level space combat game, sets new standards in graphic excellence and attention to detail.
Price.....(DRAGON).....£7.95
Price.....(SPECTRUM & ZX81).....£4.95

CHARACTER GENERATOR *by John Line.*
A program for the programmer, allowing creation and saving of character sets/shape tables and subsequent inclusion into user's basic program. Demonstration program and full ASCII character set included.
Price.....(DRAGON).....£9.95

GEMPACK IV *by W. E. MacGowan.*
Two great machine code games, with full colour graphics.
In **Sea Harrier** you must land your plane on the aircraft carrier, after dispersing the clouds with chemical bombs, but don't hit the ship!
In **Sub Chase** you must depth charge the wolf pack without being sunk.
Both with 4 levels of play from easy to kamikaze!
Price.....(LYNX & DRAGON).....£7.95

ALIEN BLITZ *by Peter Chase.*
Your craft is running low of fuel and you must land! You have to use your bombs to clear a space amongst the skyscrapers, but beware of craters! A superb multi-level action game for the Dragon, with superb sound and graphics.
Price.....£7.95

FUNMATHS I *by Peter Chase.*
Improve your maths while you play these five great games! In **Number Race** you must beat the computer, or a friend, to exactly 100 by eating the numbers. **Maths Maze** asks questions as you work your way around the maze. **Chemist** is a game of ratios, where you mix two chemicals, trying not to get blown up! **Dragon** exercises your skill at expressing co-ordinates — you have to find the Dragon, hidden in a grid. Last, but by no means least, **Simon** tests your memory for tunes/colours/numbers.
Price.....(DRAGON).....£9.95

All titles available mail order or Access. All cassettes despatched by return of post.

GEM SOFTWARE
UNIT D, THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS.
Telephone: (0279) 723567
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME — PLEASE RING FOR DEALER PACK.

PCN ProgramCards

Computer Set Up Card 3 of 6

8307CSU3/6

```
 69      REM************************
 70
 71 DEF PROC_oldate ( date% )
 72                   REM *** updating date$
 73
 74      LOCAL  day%, month%, year%
 75
 76  day%   = date% DIV 10000
 77  date%  = date% MOD 10000
 78  month% = date% DIV 100
 79  date%  = date% MOD 100
 80  year%  = date% MOD 100
 81  date$  = STR$( day% ) + "/"
 82
 83  IF month% < 10 THEN date$ = date$ + "0"
 84
 85  date$ = date$ + STR$( month% )
 86  date$ = date$ + "/" + STR$( year% )
 87
 88 ENDPROC :REM***( oldate )
 89
 90      REM************************
 91
 92 DEF PROC_setclock
 93                  REM *** updating  TIME
 94      LOCAL  hdths%, seconds%
 95      LOCAL  minutes%, hours%
 96
 97  CLS
 98  PRINT TAB( 5, 5 );
 99  PRINT "Enter time as hh,mm,ss ";
100  INPUT hours%, minutes%, seconds%
101  hdths% = seconds% * 100
102  hdths% = hdths% + minutes% * 6000
103  TIME = hdths% + hours% * 360000
104
105 ENDPROC :REM***( setclock )
106
```

71	Procedure to format date
74	Used in this procedure only
76	Calculate day number
77	Strip day number from date%
78	Calculate month number
79	Strip month number from date%
80	Calculate year number
81	Start of date string build-up
83	Insert zero for month numbers less than 10
85	Concatenate month number
86	Concatenate divider and year number
88	Return to main-line
92	Procedure to input new time and store in TIME
94-95	Used in this procedure only
97-99	Display prompt on blank screen
100	Enter time using "," as delimiter
101-103	Calculate TIME in 1/100 second units and store
105	Return to main-line

PCN ProgramCards

Computer Set Up Card 4 of 6

8307CSU4/6

```
107      REM************************
108
109 DEF PROC_printTIME ( flash%, across%, down%, time% )
110
111      LOCAL  tenths%, seconds%
112      LOCAL  minutes%, hours%
113      LOCAL  yy%, noon$
114
115  tenths%  = ( time% MOD 100 ) MOD 10
116  seconds% = time% DIV 100
117  minutes% = seconds% DIV 60
118  seconds% = seconds% MOD 60
119  hours%   = minutes% DIV 60 MOD 24
120  minutes% = minutes% MOD 60
121
122  IF hours% > 11 THEN noon$ = " pm" ELSE noon$ = " am"
123  hours% = hours% MOD 12
124  IF hours% = 0 THEN hours% = 12
125
126    FOR yy% = 0 TO 1
127    PRINT TAB( across%, down%+yy% );
128
129    IF flash% THEN PRINT CHR$( 136 );
130
131    PRINT CHR$( 141 ); hours%;":";
132
133    IF minutes% < 10 THEN PRINT "0";
134
135    PRINT; minutes%; ":";
136
137    IF seconds% < 10 THEN PRINT "0";
138
139    PRINT ; seconds%; noon$
140    NEXT yy%
141
142 ENDPROC :REM***( print )***
143
```

109	Procedure to display real time on screen
111-113	Used in this procedure only
115-120	Convert time% into 24 hour clock to 1/10 second
122-124	Convert to 12 hour clock and append appropriate indicator
126	Start of display cycle
127	Align display
129	Flash display if flag set true
131-139	Set double height characters and display time
140	Do twice only
142	Return to main-line

MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD

MCC

ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DG
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818

YOU CAN DO ALL THIS ON AN APPLE IIe PERSONAL COMPUTER?

Editing and work processing · Graphics presentations · Financial modelling · Data base and file management · Sales forecasting · Budget planning · Electronic mail and data base access · Small business accounting · Project management · Teaching and training

INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY APPLE IIe AND APPLE /// SYSTEMS

APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1099

SAVE over £1500 on APPLE /// 'special' APPLE /// 256K and 2x5Mb Profile Disk Drives (Normal Retail Price £6459). OUR PRICE £4950

Also available while stocks last

APPLE II+ 48K for ONLY £499 (+VAT)

Call for further details on above plus many other **'SPECIALS'** and for free advice on any problems/queries

ELKAN ELECTRONICS

"THE DRAGON SUPERMARKET"

One-stop shopping for all your Dragon's needs!

If you own a Dragon 32, there's now no need to search through endless magazines, or contact numerous different suppliers of software, hardware and peripherals for your Dragon. Just a phone call away – or a FREEPOST letter (no stamp required) away – is **"THE DRAGON SUPERMARKET"** an ELKAN ELECTRONICS exclusive service for all Dragon 32 and Tandy color computer users.

Ask for our free mail order catalogue listing all (well, nearly all) of the very many products we distribute – games, books, software, accessories, etc. – and we add to the list every single day.

"THE DRAGON SUPERMARKET" is also distributed free every month with every copy of all the fabulous magazines we import from the U.S.A.

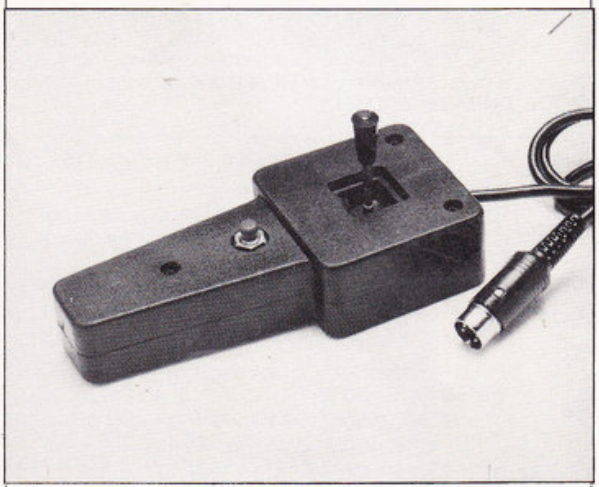
"RAINBOW" A fabulous 200-plus page magazine imported exclusively by ELKAN ELECTRONICS, and crammed full of programs, hints, tips for Dragon 32 and Tandy color computer users.

"COLOR COMPUTER NEWS" A companion magazine to "Rainbow" also devoted entirely to Dragon 32 and Tandy TRS80 color computers.

Both magazines include an exclusive U.K. and European supplement with Dragon compatibility charts and FREE advisory service.

Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) or your Access or Visa card number for a sample copy of either magazine.

ELKAN ELECTRONICS, FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telephone **061-798 7613 (24 hour service)**



JOYSTICKS

We are specialist manufacturers and distributors of joystick controls, ranging in price from £3.00 to £1,000. 20 years experience of design and production, and high volume sales on the UK and through 8 ovserseas distributors allow us to offer, often from stock, or otherwise within 2 to 3 weeks, a range of standard joysticks suitable for almost any application, from a TV game to a control for earthmoving equipment.

We have 3 ranges suitable for Microcomputers

- The J1, economical dual axis carbon track controls, with or without cases, switches, and cables.
- The JS2, high quality all metal dual controls for any standard potentiometers (and in particular for plastic film potentiometers giving life of several million cycles).
- The JS4 unique inductively coupled contactless joystick (with life of up to 10 million cycles total noise free outputs and infinite resolution).

In addition we frequently build 1 off special joysticks such as triple axis with 3 additional knob controls, for underwater vehicle control, or 16 function units for walking talking puppets. We also design and tool plastic or metal cases, and a wide range of accessories of all sorts including weatherproofing gaiters and bezels.

Please contact us for all your joystick requirement — prices, delivery and quality will surprise you.

We regret that we are unable to handle enquiries from individuals — please contact your dealer or write to us to ask for a dealer list.

FLC

FLIGHT LINK CONTROL LTD

UNIT 12, THE MALTINGS, TURK STREET
ALTON, HANTS.
Telephone: Alton (0420) 87241 Telex: 858623 Telbur G

Computer Set Up Card 5 of 6

8307CSU5/6

```
144       REM************************
145
146 DEF PROC_UpDate
147                 REM *** updating  date$ & D%
148
149       LOCAL  possible$
150       LOCAL  pos1%, pos2%
151
152  CLS
153  PRINT TAB( 3, 14 ); "Date [dd/mm/yy] ";
154  INPUT possible$
155
156   IF possible$ = "" THEN PROC_oldate ( D% ) ELSE date$ = possible$
157
158  D% = 0
159  pos1% = 0
160  pos2% = 0
161
162    FOR L% = 1 TO LEN( date$ )
163      char$ = MID$( date$, L%, 1 )
164      IF ( char$ < "0" ) OR ( char$ > "9" ) THEN pos1% = pos2% : pos2% = L%
165    NEXT L%
166
167    FOR L% = 1 TO pos1%-1
168      PROC_alterD ( MID$( date$, L%, 1 ) )
169    NEXT L%
170
171  IF pos2% - pos1% < 3 THEN D% = 10 * D%
172
173    FOR L% = pos1%+1 TO pos2%-1
174      PROC_alterD ( MID$( date$, L%, 1 ) )
175    NEXT L%
176
177  IF LEN( date$ ) - pos2% < 2 THEN D% = 10*D%
178
179    FOR L% = pos2%+1 TO LEN( date$ )
180      PROC_alterD ( MID$( date$, L%, 1 ) )
181    NEXT L%
182
183 ENDPROC :REM***( UpDate )
184
```

146	Procedure to store new date (or old) in *D%* and print string
149-150	Used in this procedure only
152	Clear screen
153	Prompt
154	Accept date input
156	If no date input then assume old date
158-160	Set variables to initial values of zero
162-165	Find '/' in date entry. Set pointers
167-169	Extract day number and store in *D%*
171	Deal with single digit day number
173-175	Extract month number and store in *D%*
177	Deal with single digit month number
179-181	Extract year number and store in *D%*
183	Return to main-line

PCNProgramCards

Computer Set Up Card 6 of 6

8307CSU6/6

```
185       REM************************
186
187 DEF PROC_CheckTIME ( flash%, tX%, tY% )
188
189       LOCAL  reply$
190
191   PRINT TAB( 1, tY%+4 );"Correct time ? ";
192
193     REPEAT
194       PROC_printTIME ( flash%, tX%, tY%, TIME )
195       reply$ = INKEY$(10)
196     UNTIL reply$ <> ""
197
198   IF (reply$ ="N") OR (reply$ ="n") THEN  PROC_setclock
199
200 ENDPROC :REM***( CheckTIME )
201
202       REM=========================
203       REM===        done         ===
204       REM=========================
```

187	Procedure to verify the stored time is correct
189	Used in this procedure only
191	Prompt
193-196	Loop to wait until a key hit
198	Any key other than 'N' or 'n' will assume OK
200	Return to main-line

KM computing

Approved Customer Centre for the ACT Sirius 1 Revolutionary 16 Bit Microcomputer

AND THE NEW 16 BIT ACT PULSAR SOFTWARE

contact the computer professionals...

KM COMPUTING,
11A Bridge Road,
West Kirby,
Wirral, Merseyside.
Tel: 051-625 1020

SERVING MERSEYSIDE AND THE NORTH WEST

FOX ELECTRONICS

Products for the ZX81 SPECTRUM VIC 20 and JUPITER ACE

SPECTRUM

UPGRADE KIT. Upgrades your machine to 48K, without soldering. Issue 2 machines only

£24.50
INCL P&P

SPECTRUM

A 42 key full travel keyboard. Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board and screw it into the keyboard case. No soldering required.

£29.95
+£2.00 P&P

ZX81

A replacement keyboard with a calculator type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit. Incredibly low price of

£10.00
INCL P&P

ZX81

The unique ZX-PANDA the professionally produced 16K RAM PACK that is expandable to 32K simply by plugging in our expansion module.
solidly built, attractively cased to fit perfectly on to ZX81 without wobble.
Includes LED power indicator

16K expandable RAM **£19.00** + 95p P&P
16K expansion module **£14.00** + 50p P&P
or full 32K..... **£33.00** + £1.50 P&P
or the really big one 64K at **£44.00**+2.00 P&P

VIC-20

The VIXEN RAM CARTRIDGE for the Vic 20
Switchable between 16K or 8K & 3K. Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. Simply plugs into the rear expansion port and fully compatible with all motherboards and modules available. No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.

£39.95

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

FOX ELECTRONICS
141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke,
Hants. RG21 9ED
Tel: (0256) 20671

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD £2.50 POST AND PACKING.

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
Deliveries 10 days from receipt of order

M. C. LOTHLORIEN

A message for all Dragon and Sinclair owners

BEWARE THE IDES OF MARCH!

(all the best prophecies are late)

ROMAN EMPIRE
Our largest selling Spectrum game will be available for the Dragon 32 from April 1983 (yes we have avoided the Ides of March, poor old Caesar). The game will test your generalship as you build your armies, appoint generals and fight campaigns in your attempt to conquer armies in provinces of the Roman Empire. This challenging game takes full account of troop morale, fighting efficiencies, leadership ability etc. Three levels of play giving many hours of satisfaction.
DRAGON, SPECTRUM 16K, ZX81 16K.

WARLORD
(Dragon 32 and ZX81 16K)

Rule a village in 13th Century Japan, plan food production, attack and defend against other Warlords and their Samurai. Face leadership challenges. The penalty for failure is DEATH for you and your family! Three levels of play (ZX81 version does not contain ALL the above features).

TYRANT OF ATHENS
(ZX81 and Spectrum 16K)
Dragon

Can you survive long enough to turn Athens into the most feared state in the Mediterranean? Train troops, build warships, fight battles by land and sea against hostile Greek States and the vast Persian Empire. Many more features in this, our best selling game.

SAMURAI WARRIOR
(ZX81 and Spectrum 16K)
Dragon

How would you have fared as a Samurai in 13th Century Japan? Face challenges from other Samurai, give aid to villages and resist attacks by groups of marauding bandits. 7 levels of play, a most fascinating game.
Are you a survivor or will you commit ritual suicide?

For **ZX81 16K** only **PELOPONNESIAN WAR** (see previous adverts for details.
All games contain comprehensive playing instructions, all Dragon titles feature high resolution graphics (many with maps), all ZX81 need 16K Ram, all Spectrum will run on 16 or 48K. **PRICE DRAGON £6.95; SPECTRUM £5.50; ZX81 £4.50.**

Cheques and PO's please, made payable to: M. C. Lothlorien,
Dept. P2, 4 Granby Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 6LS.

Access

PCN ProgramCards

Wacky Racers Card 8 of 9

8307WR8/9

```
3000 REM*DRAW MAP.*
3010 RESTORE
3015 SL=SD(ST)
3020 READA$:IFA$<>"@"THEN3020
3030 IFSL=1THEN3100

3040 FORI=2TOSL
3050 READA$:IFA$<>"@"THEN3050
3060 NEXT
3100 CLS

3110 GOSUB4000
3120 PRINTCHR$(30)CHR$(10);
3130 READA$:IFA$="£"THENREADX1,Y1,MW:RETURN
3140 PRINTA$;:GOTO3130
4000 REM PRINT SCORES
4002 IFSC<0THENSC=0
4003 PRINTCHR$(30)TAB(35)CHR$(134)"HI SCORE "HS
4007 PRINTCHR$(30)TAB(26)CHR$(132)"STAGE "ST
4010 PRINTCHR$(30)CHR$(133)" SCORE "SC
4030 PRINTCHR$(30);:FORI=1TO26:PRINTCHR$(10);:NEXT
4035 PRINTCHR$(130)"LIVES "LI;
4040 RETURN
4050 IFSC<0THENSC=0
4060 PRINTCHR$(30)CHR$(133)CHR$(32)"SCORE "SC:RETURN
5000 CLS
5001 REM*REVIEW*
5010 PRINT"WHICH SCREEN DO YOU WANT TO SEE "
5020 PRINT"(1 TO "MS") ";:INPUTST
5030 IFST>MSORST<1ORST<>INT(ST)THEN5020
5040 GOSUB3000
5050 PRINTCHR$(30)"     PRESS SPACE TO END REVIEW.    "
5060 GETH4$:IFH4$=" "THEN RETURN
5070 GOTO5000
```

3010 Set pointer to 1
3015 Select correct circuit number
3020 Read data until first circuit found
3030 If first circuit selected skip to display it

3040-3060 Read circuit data until correct circuit is found
3100 Start of circuit display section. Clear screen
3110 Print score lines
3120-3140 Routine to display circuit data until exhausted

4000-4040 Routine to print score lines

4050-4060 New score routine

5000 Routine to deal with Review facility. Clear screen
5010-5020 Prompts and input

5030 Get it right!
5040 Display circuit selected
5050-5060 Prompt for end of review and return to main-line
5070 Again?

PCN ProgramCards

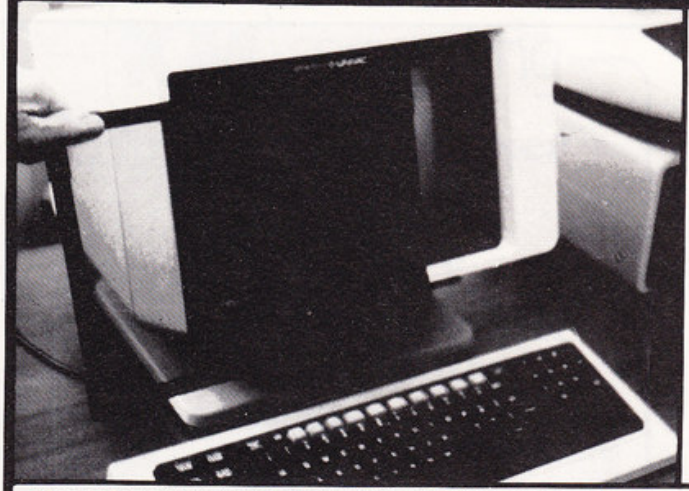
Wacky Racers Card 9 of 9

8307WR9/9

```
6000 REM*INSTRUCTIONS*
6001 CLS
6010 PRINT"            WACKY-RACERS"
6015 PRINT"            ------------"
6030 PRINT"
6040 PRINT
6050 PRINT"  DRIVE THE CAR (b) ROUND THE MAZE."
6055 PRINT
6060 PRINT"PICKING UP THE (i)s WITHOUT CRASHING"
6065 PRINT
6070 PRINT"INTO THE WALL (*)."
6080 PRINT
6090 PRINT"USE THE CURSOR CONTROL KEYS TO STEER"
6095 PRINT
6100 PRINT"THE CAR AND SPEED UP AND SLOW DOWN."
6110 PRINT
6120 PRINT"  MAZES ARE TAKEN IN ORDER OF DIFICULTY."
6130 PRINT"IF YOU ENTER 0. ANY OTHER NUMBER GIVES"
6136 PRINT
6140 PRINT"THE CORRESPONDING MAZE ALL OF THE TIME"
6145 PRINT
6150 PRINT"  PRESSING R WILL ALLOW YOU TO REVIEW"
6156 PRINT
6160 PRINT"THE MAZES. PRESSING R AT THE END OF"
6167 PRINT
6170 PRINT"YOUR DRIVE WILL ALLOW ANOTHER REVIEW."
6173 PRINT
6174 PRINT"ENTER YOUR OPTION.";
6180 RETURN
```

6000-6180 Routine to display the instructions for the game.

DATATEL ANTI GLARE SCREENS



DATATEL MULTI-PURPOSE COMPUTER STAND

ELIMINATES VDU SCREEN REFLECTIONS AND GLARE

● Gives a sharper, clearer image ● Reduces eyestrain
● Easily fitted to all terminals ● Budget price

	Width	Height
A)	12¼"	8¾"
B)	10¼"	7¾"

COMPUTER STAND SUITABLE FOR VDU/ PRINTERS ETC, ETC...

● All steel construction/easy self assembly
● Adjustable feet ● Two heights available

	Width	Depth	Height
A)	14"	19"	24"
B)	18"	23"	28"

DATATEL BUSINESS PRODUCTS, 29 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE, L41 6AZ. 051-647 6986

MAIL ORDER FORM

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

..... TEL: .....

Anti Glare Screen on £19.95 + £1.80 p&p
Please send me Quantity ☐ Type A or B ☐

Total Payable £.....
Allow 14 days for delivery.

Stand Only £45.95 + £1.80 p&p
Please send me Quantity ☐ Type A or B ☐

***PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:* DATATEL BUSINESS PRODUCTS**

ZX81 SOFTWARE VIC20

VIC 20 UNEXPANDED

MUSIC TUTOR Enter tunes in musical notation, save them, on tape and replay taped tunes **£7.99**

ELEPHANT GAME Can you escape? Six skill levels and up to twenty elephants **£4.99**

VIC 20 + 16K RAM

MUSIC TUTOR DELUXE Full musical notation. Also displays notes as they are being replayed **£8.99**

VIC 20 + 16K RAM ZX81 + 16K RAM

DIGGLES KITCHEN Each volume contains approx 50 pages of suberb recipes.

VOL 1 Worldwide recipes..... **£4.99**
VOL 2 European recipes..... **£4.99**
VOL 3 Everyday family meals **£4.99**

ZX81 + 16K

DIGGLES WINE CELLAR Let your computer choose a wine for you in response to a few simple questions **£4.99**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT

MICRO COMPUTER SOFTWARE

(DEPT P.C.N.)

Unit D6, Pear Industrial Estate, Stockport Road, Lower Bredbury, Stockport SK6 2BP. Tel: 061-494 2441

ACT Sirius 1

FROM

CONCEPT COMPUTERS LTD.

Sirius with dedicated word-processing Keyboard

- *No need to remember to press a sequence of several keys to do a function. Just press one clearly marked key and the job's done.*
- *Over 30 keys specially programmed and engraved for Wordstar word-processing. We can even set up functions to your specification.*
- *Makes Wordstar really friendly and fast to use.*

Graphics systems on the Sirius

- *Generate pie-charts, bargraphs and multiple line plots in minutes with user-friendly Sirius graphics systems.*
- *Draw your raw data for graphical display directly from a supercalc or multiplan work sheet.*
- *Produce hard-copy either on a matrix printer or a line-plotter.*

SIRIUS WITH 10Mb INTERNAL WINCHESTER NOW AVAILABLE!

Call us now for competitive quotation on your Sirius system

01-729 1800

Concept Computers Ltd.
445 Hackney Road, London E2.

PCNProgramCards

Julian Date Card 1 of 1

8307SubJD

A set of subroutines to convert Gregorian dates to and from Julian format and also flag leap years

```
5000 JR$ = "000031059090120151181212243273304334"

5010 DM$ = "312831303130313130313031"
5020 DEF FNGJ(AY) = AY*365 + INT((AY+3)/4) - INT((AY+51)/100) + INT((AY+151)/40
0)

5030 J% = 0: GJ% = 0

5040 IF Y% < 1752 THEN RETURN

5050 IF M% < 1 OR M% > 12 THEN RETURN

5060 GOSUB 5130: IF M% = 1 THEN L% = 0
5070 J% = VAL(MID$(DM$,(M%*2-1),2))
5080 IF M% = 2 THEN J% = J% + L%
5090 IF D% < 1 OR D% > J% THEN J% = 0: RETURN

5100 J% = D% + L% + VAL(MID$(JR$,(M%*3-2),3))
5110 GJ% = FNGJ(Y%-1752) + J%: J% = J% + Y%*1000

5120 RETURN
5130 L% = 0: IF Y%/4 = INT(Y%/4) THEN L% = 1
5140 IF Y%/100 = INT(Y%/100) THEN L% = 0
5150 IF Y%/400 = INT(Y%/400) THEN L% = 1
5160 RETURN

5170 Y% = INT(J%/1000): J% = J% - Y%*1000

5180 GOSUB 5130
5190 FOR N = 12 TO 1 STEP -1
5200   IF N < 3 THEN L% = 0
5210   IF J% > VAL(MID$(JR$,(N*3-2),3)) + L% THEN M% = N: N = 1
5220   NEXT N
5230 D% = J% - (VAL(MID$(JR$,(M%*3-2),3)) + L%)
5240 GOTO 5110
```

Written in Microsoft Basic, but can be modified to run on all machines

5000 Subroutine to calculate Julian format. Number of days into the year by month
5010 Number of days in each month
5020 Function to calculate the number of days from the inception of the Gregorian calender
5030 J% — Julian date (YYYYDDD), GJ% — days from 31/12/1751
5040 Check year not too early — Error returns J% as zero
5050 Month valid — Error returns J% as zero
5060 Flag leap year, modify for January
5070 Extract days in month for checking
5080 Adjust for February
5090 Check day number valid — Error returns J% as zero
5100 Calculate days elapsed in year
5110 Calculate Gregorian days elapsed, full Julian format
5120 Return to main line
5130-5160 Subroutine to check for leap year. L% = zero for not, 1 = yes

5170 Subroutine to calculate Gregorian from Julian. Strip year off
5180 Flag leap year
5190-5220 Loop to calculate month number

5230 Calculate day number in month
5240 Update GJ% and J%, return to main line

PCNProgramCards

Date Utility Card 1 of 1

8307DU

A program to offer options to perform calculations on dates

```
1000 REM A Program to demonstrate the use of subroutines Gregorian to Julian
1010 REM Julian to Gregorian and Leap year indicator
1020 CLS: PRINT "DATE UTILITY PROGRAM"
1030 PRINT "THE OPTIONS ARE :- "
1040 PRINT "     DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TWO DATES - D"
1050 PRINT "     ADD NUMBER OF DAYS TO DATE - A"
1060 PRINT "     SUBTRACT NUMBER OF DAYS FROM DATE - S"
1070 PRINT "     QUIT PROGRAM - Q"
1080 INPUT "SELECT OPTION => ", A$
1090 IF A$ = "Q" THEN PRINT "PROGRAM ENDED": END
1100 IF A$ = "D" THEN GOTO 1140
1110 IF A$ = "A" THEN GOTO 1200
1120 IF A$ = "S" THEN GOTO 1240
1130 GOTO 1080
1140 GOSUB 1160: DY% = GJ%: GOSUB 1160

1150 PRINT "DIFFERENCE IS "; ABS(GJ% - DY%); " DAYS": GOTO 1080

1160 INPUT "ENTER DATE AS DD,MM,YYYY ", D%, M%, Y%
1170 GOSUB 5000: IF J% = 0 THEN PRINT "DATE INVALID  - RETRY": GOTO 1160
1180 RETURN
1190 INPUT "ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS ", DY%: DY% = ABS(DY%): RETURN

1200 GOSUB 1160: J% = J% - Y%*1000: GOSUB 1190: J% = J% + DY%
1210 GOSUB 5130: IF J% > 365 + L% THEN J% = J% - (365 + L%): Y% = Y% + 1: GOTO
1210
1220 J% = J% + Y%*1000: GOSUB 5170: GOSUB 1230: GOTO 1080
1230 PRINT "NEW DATE IS "; D%; "/"; M%; "/"; Y%: RETURN

1240 GOSUB 1160: J% = J% - Y%*1000: GOSUB 1190: J% = J% - DY%
1250 GOSUB 5130: IF J% < 1 THEN J% = J% + 365 + L%: Y% = Y% - 1: GOTO 1250
1260 GOTO 1220
```

BBC Model B
BBC Basic

General interest

1020-1070 Clear screen and display prompts

1080 Accept selection
1090 "Q" ends program
1100 "D" for difference
1110 "A" for additions to date
1120 "S" for subtractions from date
1130 No other entry allowed
1140 Perform date input routine and calculation of Julian, store, input second date and calculate
1150 Display the difference in days, re-select option
1160-1180 Routine to deal with date input

1190 Routine to input number of days to adjust by
1200-1220 Routine to perform additions of days

1230 Routine to display newly calculated date DD/MM/YYYY
1240-1260 Routine to perform subtractions of days

Increase your Data Processing Productivity and keep costs down

Order Now on Approval and Save £12.00

The average costs of a package in the UK is £4,500. Average software development costs are £30,000.

The new International Directory of Software — now with Quarterly Bulletins — will help you to find the right package at the right cost to solve your data processing problems.

Over 5,100 software products are precisely described under 107 categories and 24 industry groupings. More than 2,350 products in this year's directory are new listings. Plus a complete guide to suppliers and agents worldwide. All in one 1,700 page volume.

The Quarterly Bulletins will keep you up-to-date with the latest software products. They will contain information on new products and suppliers (cross referred to the main book) and state-of-the-art reports on each of four subject areas.

These four separate Bulletins covering ● Systems Software ● Accounting and Administration Software ● Banking and Insurance Software ● Specialist Applications Software ● will be published Summer, Autumn and Winter, giving you a quarterly up-date to the software catalogue in the main volume.

Each entry follows the layout below. Three-way indexing makes it easy to find what you need at a glance.

Listed by product function (107 systems and application categories)

Names of suppliers, purchase, leasing, installation and maintenance costs. Suppliers profiles are shown in their own comprehensive section

Full descriptions of 5,100 + products. 2,357 new listings

Shows when product became operative and how many installations use it

Indicates running mode

Details hardware, operating system, input media, special peripherals required

Shows languages and documentation supplied

NOR-SAL REAL TIME - Real Time Sales Ledger and Analysis

Category: (40) Accounts receivable
USA Supplier & terms: Northern Software Consultants Ltd. Terms on application
UK Supplier & terms: Northern Software Consultants Ltd. £35,000- £60,000. Maintenance: 10% pa. Leasing: Terms on application. Minimum rental period 2 years
Terms elsewhere: On application
Developer: Northern Software Consultants Ltd. UK
Description: Version VA 1. Real time sales ledger and sales analysis. All input via a VDU, which is checked against the database for accuracy. Cash allocation is on-line via a VDU, and credit notes are also allocated on line. Statements are variable in format to meet the users requirements. Consolidated statements for large organisations with many branches. Can be used via a distributed processing system with up to 900 remote locations or on a stand alone mini. Dual currency, forward cash flow, credit checking, group consolidation of debtors, cash allocation by line number, early warning of deteriorating payment performance. On-line inquiry of customers up to the minute position. Debtors analysis. Period accounting, VAT, multi-client

First operational: In UK
No. of users worldwide: 8
No. in UK: 8 **No. in USA:**
Batch mode: **Real-time:** Yes
Interactive mode:
CONFIGURATION REQUIREMENTS
IBM 370/3030 series/4300 series 200Kb
IMS, CICS
ICL 2970 32Kw, IDMS
Perkin Elmer 7/32
Terminals supported: disk, mag tape input
No. of programs:
Languages: Cobol
DOCUMENTATION SUPPLIED
(in English)
Manuals: Users, systems, operations
Layouts: Report, record
Source code supplied: No

Computing Publications Ltd., 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG

Use the International Directory of Software to locate the products that will run on YOUR configuration and WITHIN your budget.

Among types of products listed are:

- Accounting
- Administration and Banking
- Communications
- CAD/CAM
- Data Management
- Development Aids
- Distribution
- Insurance
- Microprocessor Systems
- Modelling & Stats
- Production
- Utilities

Order by telephone:

Tel: 01-323 3211 and order your copies.

Order Now on Approval

To order your copies of the International Directory of Software, please fill in and return to Computing Publications Ltd., 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG
You will receive your copy of the International Directory of Software when it is published in May, with an invoice. If you do not agree that the service will be of use to you, then simply return the directory to us within twenty-one days and you will owe us nothing.

SAVE £12 when your order now!

Please send me _____ copies of the 1983-84 International Directory of Software and quarterly Bulletins at £63.00 (plus £4.20 p & p) per subscription, a saving of £12 on the published price* or send me:
_____ copies of the 1983-84 International Directory of Software only at £48.00 (plus £2.10 p & p) per copy, a saving of £12.00 on the published price.*
Please send me:
_____ copies of The Computer Users' Year Book 1983 at £43.95 (plus £2.10 p & p) per copy, a saving of £9.00 on the published price.

*this offer closes 16/5/83.

Name _____
Job title _____
Company name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Post code _____
Telephone _____
Signature _____ Date _____

MYOB 1

DATABASICS

This week PCN Databasics lists a selection of add-ons for your micro. PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, listing peripherals, then software, followed by micros.

Printers are best categorised by print-head type. The two most common methods of transferring type to paper are the **Dot matrix** and **Daisywheel** techniques.

A dot matrix printer uses a row of pins which are programmed to strike the paper through a ribbon and form the character as a pattern of dots.

The daisywheel acts more like a conventional typewriter, the character set being pre-formed on a wheel with each character on a separate spoke. As the interchangeable wheel rotates it is struck by a hammer to form the character impression.

Dot matrix printers tend to be faster than daisywheel but offer lower print quality.

In selecting a printer make sure the **interface** on your computer is compatible with those available as standard or at extra cost on the printer.

The ● sign means the interface is included in the price; O means you have a choice of interfaces included in the price; + means the interface will cost extra.

Max Baud rate indicates the approximate characters-per-second rate as they are fed into the printer.

The **buffer** stores characters sent by the computer. The printer can take characters in chunks, at a rate quicker than they are able to be printed, sometimes allowing the computer to be freed for further use.

Lines per inch indicates the maximum number of lines printed in a vertical inch. **Characters per inch** can be varied on some printers as the typesizes themselves can be adjusted.

Maximum print speed as indicated by the manufacturer tends to be a little optimistic. **Maximum print positions** tells you the optimum number of characters that can be printed in one line by the smallest character size on the printer. **Maximum paper width** is the widest paper the printer can take.

Size represents the space the printer takes up on a desk top. **The weight** of the printer is given in kilogrammes.

Maximum copies indicates the number of carbon copies that can realistically be produced at one time.

Underlining puts a line under characters while **bold type** thickens the characters to make them stand out. **True descenders** indicates that the print method allows for fully formed tails on letters such as p,g or q.

Proportional spacing puts the same space between characters whether they are a long 'm' or a short 'i'. **Block graphics** builds up pictures using rectangular blocks, while **High Resolution Graphics** uses smaller dots.

Bidirectional means the printer can save time by printing left to right and then doing the next line backwards right to left. Similarly, **Logic Seeking** enables the machine to save more time by printing the short lines without sweeping over the whole width of the page.

Feed methods comprise **fanfold** which uses continuous stationery sheets folded road-map style drawn into the printer by a tractor mechanism. The tractor cog fits into holes in the fanfold paper and takes the paper past the printer mechanism. **Roll** is a roll of paper that feeds into the printer, usually using **friction feed** where the paper is gripped between two rollers, typewriter-style. **Cut sheet** indicates the printer uses single sheets like a typewriter.

Distributor: to find which company distributes a particular add-on, use the code listed in this column to refer to the distributor table.

The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

PERIPHERALS

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	INTERFACES ● inc in price, ○ = options at extra cost (+)						Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional Spacing	Block Graphics	High Resolution Graphics	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Feed Method					Distributor
			I-EEE	Centronics	20ma	RS232	Others ●	Others (+)																			Fan Fold	Roll	Cut Sheet	Tractor	Frictional	
PRINTERS																																
Adler TRD 170	£833	Daisywheel		●		●			9600	256	6,8	10,12,15	17	198	15.5	56×37	13	6	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	T2
Anadex DP 9000A	£1,397	M 7×9, 9×9		●	●	●			9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	106	9.5	40.9×57	13.6	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9001A	£1,397	M 7×9, 11×9		●	●	●			9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	132	9.5	40.9×57	13.6	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9500	£1,397	M 9×9		●	●	●			9600	700	6,8	10,12,13.3	200	176	15.5	39×59.9	16	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9500A	£1,397	M 7×9, 9×9, 13×9		●	●	●			9600	2700	6,8	10,12,13.3	200	176	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9500L	£1,295	M 7×9, 9×9		●	●	●			9600	700	6,8	10	150	132	15.5	39×59.9	16	6			●				●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9501	£1,397	M 7×9, 11×9		●	●	●			9600	700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	220	15.5	39×59.9	16	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9501A	£1,397	M 7×9, 11×9		●	●	●			9600	2700	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	200	220	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex DP 9620A	£1,489	M 7×9, 9×9, 13×9		●		●			9600	1500	6,8	10,12,15,16.4	200	216	15.5	40.9×70.3	16	6	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●		I1
Anadex WP 6000	£2,616	M up to 18×20		●		●			19200	4500	6,8,12,16	10,12,16.7	285	220	15.5	46.7×74.9	25	6	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	I1
ASP 3500	£977	M 9×7, 9×9		○		○			9600	80	6,8	10,12,16.5	180	217	14	61.5×40.5	19	6	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●					M1
Brother HRI	£747	Daisywheel		○		○	○		9600	2000	4,5,6	10,12,15	35	198	16.5	38.1×71.2	16	8			●				●	●			●		●	J1
Canon AP400	£1,140	Daisywheel	●			●		1	19200	4000	4,6,8	10,12,15	25	197	15.5	50.8×48.2	18.5	6	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	D1
Centronics 159/4	£962	M 9×7				●			9600	768	6	5,8.18,10,16.36	150	80	10	38×35.6	10	5							●	●	●			●	●	B1
Centronics 150/4	£682	M 9×7				●		1	9600	768	6,8	10,12,16.36	150	132	9.5	38.1×35.5	9.1	3	●		●	●				●	●	●		●	●	R1
Centronics 152/4	£788	M 9×7				●		1	9600	708	6,8	10,12,16.5	150	217	9.5	38.1×35.5	9.1	3	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	R1

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	INTERFACES ● inc in price, ○ = options at extra cost (+)						Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional Spacing	Block Graphics	High Resolution Graphics	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Feed Method					Distributor
			I-EEE	Centronics	20ma	RS232	Others ●	Others (+)																			Fan Fold	Roll	Cut Sheet	Tractor	Frictional	
PRINTERS																																
Centronics 154	£869	M 11×8		●		●			9600	2000	6,9,12,18	5,10,16.5	120	132	15	52.6×37.1	13	5	●		●			●	●	●	●				●		C1
Centronics 159/2	£881	M 9×7		●					N/A	768	6	5,8.18,10,16.36	150	132	10	38.1×35.6	10	5							●	●	●			●	●	●	B1
Centronics 351	£1,891	M 7×9		●	+	●			19200	2000	6,8	5,6,8.25,10,12,16.5	200	192	15	45.7×55.9	18	6	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	B1
Centronics 352	£1,966	M 7×8		●	+	●			19200	2000	6,8	5,6,7.5,8.25,13.2,15,16.5	200	218	14.5	55.9×45.7	18.1	6	●					●	●	●	●		●	●	●	C1
Centronics 353	£2,420	M 7×8			+	●			19200	4000	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,13.2,15,16.5	200	218	15	55.9×45.7	18.1	6	●		●			●	●	●			●	●	●	C1
Centronics 739/2	£710	M 11×9		●					2200	132	6	5,8.3,10,16.7	100	132	9	36.8×27.9	5.4	5	●			●		●			●	●	●		●	C1
Centronics 739/4	£786	M 11×9				●			9600	512	6	5,8.3,10,16.7	100	132	9	36.8×40.6	7.2	5	●			●		●			●	●	●		●	C1
Commodore 4022P	£454	M 6×7	●						N/A	N/A	2	5,10	40	80	10	36.8×33	9.9	3					●	●	●	●	●	●		●		C2
Commodore 8023	£1,029	M 5×8	●						N/A	N/A	2	5,10	150	250	15	51.4×36.8	11.6	3		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		C2
Data Products DP55	£1,687	Daisywheel				●		2	9600	1000	6,8	10,12,15	55	198	15	44.4×60.4	24	6	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	S1
Data Products M100	£1,790	M 9×9		+		+	1		N/A	N/A	6,8	5,8,10,16.5	140	218	16	67.5×59.4	27	6	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		S1
Data Products M120	£1,741	M 7×7		+		+	1		N/A	N/A	6,8	5,10,16.7	180	220	16	67.5×59.4	27	6							●	●	●			●		S1
Data Products M200	£1,979	M 7×7		+		+	1		N/A	N/A	6,8	5,10.8,16.7	340	340	16	67.5×59.4	27	6							●	●	●			●		S1
Data South DS180	£1,604	M 9×7		●		●		1	9600	2000	6,8	10,12,16.5	180	217	15.5	60.9×40.6	16	6	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		D2
Diablo SP1/P11	£2,127	Daisywheel				●			9600	256	6,8	10,15	40	198	16	56.9×46.3	27.2	6	●	●	●	●			●	●			●		●	M2
Diablo 630	£2,127	Daisywheel				●			9600	768	6,8,12	10,12,15	40	198	16.5	56.9×46.3	27	6	●	●	●	●			●	●	●			●	●	M2
DMP 100	£249	M 5×7		●		●			1200	2000	6,8	10.5	50	80	9.5	40.6×20.9	3.9	1	●	●	●		●	●		●	●			●	●	T1
DMP 200	£499	M 9×23		●		●			1200	2000	6,8	10	120	120	9.5	41.9×34.3	7.5	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	T1
DMP 400	£699	M 7×9, 9×9		●		●			1200	2000	6,8	10,12,16.7	140	220	15	61.9×40.4	19	5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		T1
DMP 500	£1,099	M 23×9		●					9600	2000	6,8	10,12,16.7	220	220	15	58.4×33	12.7	5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		T1
DMP 2100	£1,399	M		●		●			1200	2000	6,8,12	10,12,16.6	160	232	15	55.2×38.1	20	8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		T1
DRE 8820	£895	M 9×7		○		○			9600	500	6,8	10,12.5,15,16.7	150	266	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	●		●				●	●	●	●		●	●	G1
DRE 8830	£1,300	M 9×7		○		○			9600	500	6,8	10,12,13.3,15,17	180	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	●		●				●	●	●	●		●	●	G1
DRE 8840	£1,370	M 9×7		○		○			9600	500	6,8	10,12,13.3,15,17	240	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	●		●				●	●	●	●		●	●	G1
DRE 8910	£1,585	M 9×7, 9×11		○		○			9600	500	6,8	10,12,13.3,15,17	160	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	●		●				●	●	●	●		●	●	G1
DRE 8925	£1,660	M 12×8, 12×20		○		○			9600	500	6,8	10,12,15,16.7	120	226	15.5	64.7×47.6	23	5	●		●				●	●	●	●		●	●	G1
DRH 80	£621	M 7×9		○		○			9600	256	6,8	10,12.5,15,17.5	80	140	8	41.5×30	7.5	4	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	T1
DRH 136	£776	M 7×9		○		○			9600	2000	6,8	10,12,15,16.5	120	224	15.5	48.6×30.3	10.5	3	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	T1
DRS 250	£1,431	M 7×9		○		○			19200	512	6,8	10,12,15	250	198	6	61×45	25	5	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		T1
DWP 410	£995	Daisywheel		●					9600	2000	6,8	10,12	25	160	16	60.3×19.6	16	5	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	T1
Epson MX80	£401	M 9×9		●	+	+		1	19200	256	6,8	5,8.25,10,16.5	80	132	10	40.6×38.1	5.5	3	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		E1
Epson MX80 FTT/3	£447	M 9×9		●	+	+		1	19200	256	6,8	5,8.25,10,16.5	80	132	10	40.6×38.1	7.7	3	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		E1
Epson MX82	£470	M 9×9		●	+	+		1	19200	256	8	17.2	80	159	10	40.6×38.1	7.7	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	E1
Epson MX100FT/3	£574	M		●	+	+		1	19200	256	8	16.5	100	233	15.5	59.7×40	10	3	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	E1
Facit 4510	£672	M 9×7		○	○	○			9600	712	6,8	6,12,16,17.5	100	132	11.5	42.5×34.8	9	5	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	A2
Facit 4525	£1,150	M 9×9		○	○	○			9600	512	6,8	5,8.5,10,17	280	132	11.5	46.5×35.6	13.5	5	●	●	●				●	●	●			●		A2
Facit 4542	£2,300	M 9×14		●	+	+			9600	800	6,8	10,12,15	250	232	18	64×45.7	40	5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		A2
Fujitsu 830	£2,179	Daisywheel		+	●	●			1200	256	3,6,8	10,12,15	80	204	15	59.7×44.9	18	6	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	Z1
General Electric 2030	£961	M 9×7				+	1		1200	640	2,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	60	218	15.5	54.6×47.6	9.9	2	●						●	●	●	●		●	●	Z1
General Electric 2120	£1,751	M 9×7				+	1		1200	640	2,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	150	218	15.5	54.6×47.6	9.9	2	●						●	●	●	●		●	●	Z1
General Printer GP300	£2,287	M 9×9, 18×25				●		2	19200	380	6,8	10,12,15	300	120	13.5	52×44.5	20	5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		●	I2
General Printer GP300L	£2,490	M 9×9, 18×25				●		2	19200	380	6,8	10,12,15	300	132	13.5	63.5×51.5	24	5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		●	I2
Integrex	£914	M 7×5, 9×6	+	●		+			N/A	37	6,8	10	125	80	10	38.7×32.5	9.6	1					●	●			●			●		D3
ITT Swift 3342	£1,719	M 9×7			○	○			1200	640	2,3,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	150	240	15.5	56×47	10.4	6	●		●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	I3
ITT Swallow	£914	M 9×7		○	○	○			1200	640	2,4,6,8,12	10,13,16.5	60	240	15.5	56×47	10	6	●		●				●	●	●	●			●	I3
Lear Siegler	£1,667	M 9×9		○	○	○			19200	2000	6,8	10,12	180	218	16	68.6×50.2	22.7	5	●		●	●	●		●	●	●			●		I4
Logabax LX213	£1,840	M 9×9		+		●			9600	4000	6,8	10,12,16.5	180	218	15	57.1×43.2	17	5	●	●	●				●	●	●			●		T3

Logabax LX217	£2,242	M 9×9		+		●			9600	400	6,8	10,12,16.5	180	218	15	57.1×43.2	17	5	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●		T3
Micro Peripherals 99G	£517	M 9×7, 11×9		●		●			9600	2048	6,8	10,12,16.5	100	136	9.5	41.1×27.3	6.7	2	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		T3
Micro Peripherals 150G	£918	M 9×7, 11×9		●		●			9600	8192	6,8	10,12,16.5	150	226	15	58.4×39.9	11.2	2	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●		T3
MT120 I	£600	M 9×7	+	●	+	+			9600	132	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	132	10	34.3×24.1	7.5	4		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	M3
MT120 L	£765	M 9×7	+	●	+	+			9600	132	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	132	10	34.3×24.1	7.5	4		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	M3
MT1802 I	£1,845	M 7×9	+	○	+	○			9600	218	6,8	10,16.6	200	218	16	55.9×76.2	8.6	5			●			●	●	●			●		M3
MT1802 L	£2,205	M 7×9	+	○	+	○			9600	218	6,8	10,16.6	200	218	16	55.9×76.2	8.6	5			●			●	●	●			●		M3
MT440 I	£1,966	M 9×7		●	+	+			9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.6	400	220	16	66×45.7	36	5			●			●	●	●			●		M3
MT440 L	£2,185	M 9×7		●	+	+			9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.6	400	220	16	66×45.7	36	5			●			●	●	●			●		M3
MT420 I	£882	M 9×7		●	+	+			9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.7	200	220	16	66×45.7	36	5		●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●		M3
MT420 L	£954	M 9×7		●	+	+			9600	220	3,4,6,8,12	10,12.5,16.7	200	220	16	66×45.7	36	5		●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●		M3
MT140 I	£1,593	M 9×7	+	●	+	+			9600	218	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	218	16	48.3×24.1	7.5	4		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	M3
MT140 L	£1,869	M 9×7	+	●	+	+			9600	218	6,8	10,12.5,16.6,20	160	218	16	48.3×24.1	7.5	4		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	M3
Newbury Labs 1550	£747	M 9×7		○		○			9600	2000	6,8	5,6,8.5,10,12,17	120	230	15.5	55.9×30.5	11	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	N1
Newbury Labs 8510A	£552	M 9×7		○		○			9600	3000	6,8	5,6,8.5,10,12,17	120	132	10	55.9×28.6	8.5	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	N1
Newbury Labs NL40	£1,478	Daisywheel		○	○	○			2400	2000	6,8	10,12	40	163	15.5	55.9×43.2	14	2	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	N1
OKI Microline 80	£242	M 5×7		●		+			9600	256	6,8	5,10,16.5	80	132	9.5	34.2×24.5	6.5	4					●				●	●		●	●	X1
OKI Microline 82A	£425	M 9×7		●	●	+			1200	132	6,8	5,8.3,10,16.5	120	132	9.5	36.1×32.8	8.9	4	●		●		●		●	●	●		●	●	X1
OKI Microline 83A	£608	M 9×7		●	●	+			1200	132	6,8	5,8.3,10,16.5	120	132	15	51×32.8	14	3	●		●		●		●	●	●		●	●	X1
OKI Microline 84	£975	M		○	○	●			4800	132	6,8	5,8.3,10,12,17	200	231	15	51×32.8	14	3	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	X1
Olivetti DM5050	£575	M 7×9		●	+	+		4	9600	1000	6	10,12.5,16.5	100	132	9	11.6×30	7.5	2	●	●	●			●		●	●		●	●	B2
Olivetti DM5100	£1,033	M 7×9	○	○	○	○			9600	256	6	10,12,16.5	140	220	14.75	59.2×40.1	17	4	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●		B2
Olivetti DM5200	£1,351	M 7×9	●	+	+	+			9600	256	6	10,12,16.5	200	220	19.75	59.2×40.1	17	4	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●		B2
Olivetti DY-211	£862	Daisywheel	+	●	+	●			9600	1000	6	10,12,15	29	198	17	54.1×32.8	16.3	4	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	B2
Olivetti DY-311	£1,322	Daisywheel	+	○		○			9600	1000	6	10,12,15	39	225	17.25	60×50	17	4	●	●	●	●			●	●	●			●	B2
Olivetti JP101	£420	Dry Ink Jet		●	+	+			9600	1000	6,8	10,12,18	50	147	9	39×26.8	5.2	1	●				●	●	●	●	●	●		●	B2
Olivetti TH240	£661	Thermal 5×7				+	●		9600	1000	6	10	240	80	8.75	40.1×34	7.5	1	●	●				●		●		●			●	B2
Olympia ESW102RO	£1,917	Daisywheel	+	+	+	●			19200	4000	6	10,12,15	24	141	17	52.8×37	13	6	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	I5
Olympia ESW103KSR	£1,263	Daisywheel	+	+	+	●			19200	4000	6	10,12,15	24	212	17	52.8×43.1	14.5	6	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	I5
Olympia ESW3000RO	£1,306	Daisywheel	○	○		○			19200	4000	3,4,6	10,12,15	50	225	17	60.4×40.8	19.5	6	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	I5
Phillips Mullard GP300	£2,287	M		+		●			19200	512	3,4,6,8,12	10,12,15	300	180	14.4	64.5×52.3	24	6	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	R2
Printex 920	£2,012	M		+		●			9600	1792	6,8,12,16	10,12,13.3,16.7	340	227	16	59×42.5	20	4	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		T3
Qume Sprint 9/35	£1,892	Daisywheel				+	1		9600	500	6,8	10,12,15	35	198	15	61.3×49.9	19	3	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			●	Q1
Qume Sprint 9/45	£1,966	Daisywheel				+	1		9600	500	3,6,8	10,12,15	45	198	15	61.7×42.5	20.4	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	Q1
Qume Sprint 9/55	£2,403	Daisywheel				+	1		9600	500	3,6,8	10,12,15	55	198	15	61.7×42.5	20.4	3	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			●	Q1
Rair Decwriter III	£2,261	M 7×7			+	●			9600	1000	2,3,4,6,8,12	5,6,6.6,8.25,10,13.2,16.5	180	132	15	69.9×60.9	46.4	3	●					●	●	●		●			R1
Rair Decwriter IV AA	£1,200	M 7×9			+	●			300	256	2,3,4,6,8,12	5.6,6.6,8.25,10,13.2,16.5	30	127	15	57.1×39.4	11.3	3				●			●	●				●	R1
Rair 630	£1,940	Daisywheel			+	●			9600	768	6,8	10,16.5	40	196	15	59.9×46.4	27.2	2	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	R1
Rair 820	£1,529	M 9×7			+	●			9600	1280	6,8	10,16.5	150	132	15	66×53.4	18.2	6	●		●				●	●	●		●	●	R1
Rair Centronics 150/4	£722	M 9×7		+		●			9600	N/A	6	10	150	132	10	38.1×35.6	9	2		●					●	●	●	●	●	●	R1
Rair/Texas Instruments 743	£1,437	Thermal				●			300	N/A	6	10	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	6.1	1	●								●			●	R1
Ricoh RP1300 Flowriter	£1,144	Daisywheel	○	○		○			9600	200	8	10,12,15	37	163	15	59.3×33.2	14	7	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	A1
Ricoh RP1600 Flowriter	£1,782	Daisywheel	○	○		○			9600	2000	8	10,12,15	60	163	15	62.5×35.5	22	7	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	A1
Ricoh RP1600S	£1,667	Daisywheel	+	+		●			9600	4000	6,8	10,12,15	65	204	13.5	63.5×36.2	27	7	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	M4
Sanders S700	£2,875	M		●		●			9600	2000	6,8	6,10,12,15,17,18	450	234	14.5	47×56.9	23.6	5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	A2
Seikosha GP100A	£247	M 5×7	+	●	+	+			9600	256	6	6,12	50	80	10	42.7×23.8	4.5	3		●				●			●		●		D4
Smith Corona TP1	£557	Daisywheel		○		○			19200	N/A	3,4.5,6	10,12	120	126	13	49.5×31.5	8.4	5	●	●	●					●	●	●		●	D1
Sord SLP160	£724	M		●					9600	136	6,8,9	10,12	120	136	15	51×36	13	5	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	S12
Sord SWP20	£1,444	Daisywheel		●		+			9600	2000	6,8	10,12,15	16	132	15	66×44.7	22	5	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●		●	S2
Star DP-8480	£251	M		●		+			2400	132	6,12	10,12,16.7	100	132	10.5	39.4×32.4	8.5	2	●		●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●	S3
Systime Systerm	£1,909	M				●			9600	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7×61	53	6			●		●		●	●	●		●			S4
Systime Sysprint-P	£1,714	M		●					9600	256	6,8	10	150	132	16	71.7×61	50	6			●		●		●	●	●		●			S4
Systime Sysprint-S	£1,599	M				●			9600	256	6,8	10	120	132	16	71.7×61	53	6			●		●		●	●	●		●			S4
Tandy TRS 80 DW2	£1,299	Daisywheel		●					9600	2000	6	10,12	43	163	16.5	62.4×20.4	27	4	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	T1
Texas Instruments 743	£1,271	Thermal 7×5			●	●			300	N/A	6	10,17	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	6	1										●			●	D5
Texas Instruments 745	£1,470	Thermal				●			300	256	6	10,17	30	80	8.5	39.1×40.6	13.5	1										●				R1

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Printhead type (M = matrix)	INTERFACES ● inc in price, ○ = options at extra cost (+)						Max baud rate	Buffer Memory Size (in characters)	Lines per inch	Characters per inch	Max print Speed (CPS)	Max print positions	Max paper width in inches	Size (base area in cms)	Weight (in kilos)	Max Copies	Underlining	Bold Type	True Descenders	Proportional Spacing	Block Graphics	High Resolution Graphics	Bi Directional	Logic Seeking	Feed Method					Distributor
			I-EEE	Centronics	20ma	RS232	Others ●	Others (+)																			Fan Fold	Roll	Cut Sheet	Tractor	Frictional	
Texas Instruments 781	£1,259	Thermal 7×5			●	●			9600	256	6	10,17	120	80	8.5	40.6×15.24	8.5	1							●	●		●			●	D5
Texas Instruments 810	£1,369	M 9×7		+	+	●			9600	256	6,8	5,8,10,16.5	150	132	15.5	65.4×50.8	25	9							●	●	●			●		D5
Texas Instruments 820	£1,438	M 9×7			○	○			9600	2000	6,8	5,8,10,16.5	150	218	15.5	64×45.7	40	5							●	●	●			●		D5
Texas Instruments 840	£847	M 9×9			+	●			9600	256	6,8	10,16.5	75	220	15	57.6×43.2	11.3	3							●	●	●	●		●	●	R1
TRD 170S	£834	Daisywheel		○		○			19200	256	6	10,12,15	17	132	15.5	50.8×33	13	6	●	●	●	●			●	●	●				●	T2
Toshiba T1350	£1,898	M		○		○			9600	256	6	10,12	192	192	15	55×38	19.9	3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	T4
Walters WM2000	£477	M 9×9	+	●	+	+			19200	750	6,8,12	5,6.6,8.3,10,13.3,16.6	128	132	10	43.9×33.5	12	4	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		W1
Walters WM4000	£713	M 9×9	+	●	+	+			19200	1500	6,8,12	5,6.6,8.3,10,13.3,16.6	150	220	15	63×39	13	5	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			●		W1
ZX Printer	£60	Electrical						1	N/A	N/A	9	32	50	32	4	14×4.6	N/A	1			●		●	●				●				●	S5

MONITORS

These have been split into **colour** and **monochrome**.

Screen size is a diagonal measurement in inches. Nearly all monochrome monitors accept a **composite video** signal from the computer and most computers are equipped with composite video output. Colour monitors feature a wider range of **signal** systems than mono and it is important to match the output of your computer to the input of the monitor.

An **audio channel** will enable sound to be output from a speaker inside the monitor. **Mono tint** refers to the colour of the text on a mono monitor. Some monitors come with an **anti-glare filter** to relieve operator discomfort.

Band width refers to the frequency range of signals to which the monitor can respond in MegaHertz. **Dot resolution** indicates the number of dots which can be displayed across the screen: the more dots, the sharper the picture.

Dimensions indicates the area the unit occupies on the desktop.

COLOUR MONITORS

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Signal					Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
			Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL							
Crofton C1401	£300	14			●					10	600	37×42	10	C4
HM 2713	£3,120	13			●					25	720	54×40	36	B1
HM 2719B	£2,553	19			●					25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 2719C	£3,042	19			●					25	960	50×49	46	B1
HM 3619	£3,548	19			●					45	1280	50×44	48	B1
Lion Cub 1431-TTL	£286	14			●					7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1436	£316	14					●			7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1439	£339	14				●				7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1441-TTL	£546	14			●					15	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1445	£633	14				●	●			15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1449	£604	14				●				15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1451-TTL	£430	14			●					10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1455	£483	14				●	●			10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 1459	£459	14				●				10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2031-TTL	£344	20			●					7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2035	£431	20				●	●			7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2036	£390	20					●			7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Lion Cub 2039	£371	20				●				7	585	65×57.5	11.5	S6

Make & Model	Price inc VAT	Screen size (in inches)	Signal					Audio channel	Anti-glare filter	Band width (in MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
			Modulated PAL	Unmodulated PAL	TTL RGB	75 Ohm linear	32 bit 4 bit TTL							
Lion Cub 2051-TTL	£646	20			●					10	940	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Luxor Digital	£574	14			●			●	●	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Luxor Linear I	£597	14				●		●	●	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Luxor Linear II	£643	14			●			●	●	25	800	N/A	15.7	P1
Microtech 14	£402	14		●	●	●		●		18	585	33.7 × 40.8	12.6	M6
TM 22	£329	6				●		●		5.5	N/A	22×34.5	4.1	J3
VM 14 PSN	£378	14				●		●		5.5	300	47×40	13.6	J3
Wolf Cub 1435-TTL	£358	14				●	●			7	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Wolf Cub 1446-TTL	£587	14					●			15	895	65×57.5	11.5	S6
Wolf Cub 1456	£454	14					●			10	653	65×57.5	11.5	S6

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Make & Model	Price inc. VAT	Screen size	Composite video	Audio channel	Mono tint	Anti-glare filter	Band width (MHz)	Dot resolution	Dimensions (cms)	Weight (kilos)	Distributor
AVT DM 210G	£138	12	●		Green	●	12	750	30.8×29.6	9.5	L1
EG 100	£77	12	●		Green		8	700	37.5×29	8	L1
EG 101	£91	12	●		Green		12	700	37.5×29	8	L1
LEDM 091D	£99	9	●		B&W	●	12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
LEDM 0910	£121	9	●		Green	●	12	750	22×24	5.4	L1
Luxor 10	£212	10	●		Orange	●	22	625	N/A	8	P1
Luxor 15	£283	15	●		Orange	●	22	625	N/A	13	P1
M9	£131	9	●		Green		15-22	650	22.4×25.7	5.7	P1
M12	£144	12	●		Green		15-22	800	29.3×30	9.3	P1
Novex	£114	12	●		Green		12	750	N/A	N/A	P1
N12 1003	£112	12	●		Green		24	800	23×26.5	7	P1
Prince	£126	12	●		Green		24	800	33×50	7	C4
PM 102	£126	9	●		Green	●	24	800	22×28	7	C4
PM 1201	£138	12	●		Green		24	800	33×50	7	C4
Zenith ZVM121	£99	12	●	●	Green	●	15	N/A	29×29	6.5	P2

DISK DRIVES

This section is divided into categories covering 5¼in and 8in floppy disks.

Disk data **capacity** is measured in kilobytes (K): one kilobyte = 1,024 characters. A **no of disks** column is included because some disk units contain two disk drives.

Manufacturers can vary the number of disk data **tracks** and these are divided into sectors. This **sectoring** system allows the information to be stored and retrieved by reference to a timing mark on the disk so the computer can keep track of its rotation. The system can be hard, where reference is kept by a hole in the disk, or soft, where the disk position is monitored by magnetic signals.

Some drives have one read/write head for each side of the disk so the buyer has a choice between **single or double-sided** drives. **BS** means that the drives are both single and double-sided.

As disk technology advanced it became possible to cram more data onto the floppy so drives will feature either **single or double** (data) **density. BD** means that the drives are both single and double density.

The interface acts as an interpreter so the computer and disk can exchange information. Each device must have the same interpreter before a useful cable connection can be made. The **connect to** column allows you to match the disk interfaces to those included in the disk drives or available at extra cost.

5¼" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to: I-EEE	RS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
Atari	£299	90K	1	40	Soft	SS.SD									●	A4
BASF 6106	£195	500K	1	48	Both	SS.BD					●					B6
BASF 6108	£240	500K	1	48	Both	DS.BD					●					B6
BASF 6118	£279	1Mb	1	96	Both	DS.BD					●					B6
Canon X8300	£600	640K	2	80	Soft	DS.DD									●	C5
CD 40	£679	400K	2	40	Both	SS.BD									●	C6
CD 50A	£424	500K	2	40	Both	SS.BD					●					C6
CD 50E	£569	1Mb	2	80	Both	SS.BD					●					C6
CD 50F	£712	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS.BD					●					C6
CD 80	£765	800K	2	80	Both	SS.BD									●	C6
CD 80D	£949	1.6Mb	2	80	Both	DS.BD									●	C6
Commodore 2031	£454	171K	1	35	Soft	SS.DD	●									C2
Commodore 4040	£799	343K	2	35	Soft	SS.DD	●									C2
Commodore 8050	£1,029	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS.DD	●									C2
Commodore 8250	£1,489	2Mb	2	154	Soft	DS.DD	●									C2
Commodore VIC 1541	£345	171K	1	35	Soft	SS.DD									●	C2
Control Data 9408	£221	250K	1	40	Both	SS.BD					●					C7
Control Data 9409	£272	500K	1	40	Both	DS.BD					●					C7
Control Data 9409T	£420	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.BD					●					C7
Control Data ZL141	£225	250K	1	40	Both	SS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL141B	£175	250K	1	40	Both	SS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL142	£360	500K	2	40	Both	SS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL241B	£240	500K	1	40	Both	DS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL291	£380	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL291*	£405	500/1Mb	1	40/80	Both	DS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL291B	£320	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.DD			●							M5
Control Data ZL292	£640	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS.DD			●							M5
CS 40	£482	200K	1	40	Both	SS.BD									●	C6
CS 50A	£229	250K	1	40	Both	SS.BD					●					C6
CS 50E	£305	500K	1	80	Both	SS.BD					●					C6
CS 50F	£397	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS.BD					●					C6
CS 80	£523	400K	1	80	Both	SS.BD									●	C6
CS 80D	£627	800K	1	80	Both	DS.BD									●	C6
Cumana AS100	£252	200K	1	35	Soft	SS.BD				●						C6
Cumana DA8035	£857	655K	2	80	Soft	SS.BD				●						C6
EG 401AT	£370	102K	2	40	Soft	SS.BD					●					L1
Gemini 825	£403	400K	1	80	Soft	SS.DD						●				G2
Gemini 825	£518	800K	1	160	Soft	DS.DD						●				G2
Gemini 825	£661	800K	2	80	Soft	SS.DD						●				G2
Gemini 825	£776	1.6Mb	2	160	Soft	DS.DD						●				G2
Lowe EG 400AT	£426	200K	2	40	Soft	SS.BD					●					L1
Lowe EG 400T	£253	102K	1	40	Soft	SS.BD					●					L1
M 4853	£311	1Mb	1	80	Soft	DS.DD					●					A3
M 4854	£368	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					●					A3
Megastore MIOS	£1,034	1.2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS.DD				●					●	V1
Multi Floppy Drive	£592	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
RM MDS-1	£1,950	144K	1	40	Soft	DS.SD		●							●	R3
RM MDS-2	£2,147	288K	2	40	Soft	DS.SD		●							●	R3
Scorpio 8	£863	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
Sharp MZ80 FB	£856	560K	2	70	Soft	DS.DD									●	S7
Tandy Colour	£449	175K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD									●	T1
Tandy 26-1160	£299	75K	4	40	Soft	SS.SD					●					T1
Tandy 26-3023	£299	156K	4	35	Soft	SS.DD					●					T1
Tandy Model 1	£389	90K	1	35	Soft	SS.SD									●	T1
Tandy Model 111	£369	175K	2	40	Soft	SS.DD									●	T1
TM 101-4	£282	1Mb	1	160	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
TM 102-2	£393	2Mb	1	160	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
TM 848-1	£389	800K	1	77	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
TM 50-1	£147	250K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
TM 100-1	£158	250K	1	40	Soft	SS.DD	●									H1
TM 100-2	£221	500K	1	80	Soft	DS.DD	●									H1
TM 100-4/4M	£247	1Mb	1	160	Soft	DS.DD	●									H1
Tracker 1	£373	1Mb	2	80	Soft	SS.DD					●					D7
Tracker 2	£497	2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS.DD					●					D7

8" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of discs	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to: I-EEE	RS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
ACP 700 (AC)	£293	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									●	E2
ACP 750 (DC)	£316	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									●	E2
ACP 1500 (DC)	£403	2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									●	E2
Caldisk 142M	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS.BD									●	E2
Caldisk 143M	£522	1.2Mb	1	77	Both	DS.BD					●					F1
Caldisk 143M-1	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS.BD					●					F3
Commodore 8280	£2,760	987K	2	77	Soft	DS.DD	●									C2
Canon X 8330	£1,200	2Mb	2	153	Soft	DS.DD									●	C5
Control Data 9404B	£684	800K	1	77	Both	SS.BD					●					M5
Control Data 9406-4	£1,144	1.6Mb	1	77	Both	DS.BD					●					M5
Eicon FD8/1D/DD	£1,438	1Mb	1	77	Soft	SS.DD				●						E3
Eicon FD8/1D/SD	£1,397	500K	1	77	Soft	BS.SD				●						E3
Eicon FD8/2D/FBR	£1,740	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD									●	E3
Eicon FD8/2D/DD	£2,013	2Mb	2	77	Soft	SS.DD				●						E3
Eicon FD8/2D/SD	£1,972	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS.SD				●						E3
Eicon FD8/1D/FBR	£1,240	500K	1	77	Soft	DS.SD									●	E3
F 311	£1,725	1.2Mb	2	76	Soft	DS.SD									●	B5

8" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to: I-EEE	RS232	BBC	Apple II	St. Shugart	Nasbus	Gemini	20ma	Others	Distributor
F 320	£2,300	2.4Mb	2	76	Soft	DS.DD									●	B5
M 2894	£499	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					●					A3
M 2896	£493	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD					●					A3
Megastor 11 DD	£1,133	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD				●						V1
Megastor 11SD	£1,018	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD				●					●	V1
Megastor 111	£1,121	2Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD				●					●	V1
R.M. FDS-2	£3,789	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.SD		●							●	R3
Tandy Model 11	£999	486K	1	77	Soft	DS.SD.									●	T1
Tandy Model 16	£949	1.2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS.DD									●	T1
Tandy Model 16	£1,549	2.5Mb	2	77	Soft	DS.DD									●	T1

MODEMS

A modem interfaces a computer and the telephone system so computers can communicate over long distances. It converts data to electrical pulses or sounds that can be sent down the line. A modem can be connected to the line directly or acoustically. A **D** in the **connection** column represents direct link, while **A** indicates acoustic. The acoustic coupler is like a female telephone handset with a speaker in the coupler opposing the phone's mouthpiece and a microphone opposing the earpiece. A **B** in this column indicates that both methods of attachment are available. **Baud** rate shows the speed with which the data is transmitted.

The modem must be connected to the computer through an interface. The **interface** column lists the main interfaces featured on each modem. **Asynchronous** means that data may be transferred at intervals as available or as needed. **Synchronous** data is transmitted at regular intervals. **Simplex** transfers data in one direction, while **Half duplex** can transmit/receive in either direction, but not simultaneously. **Full duplex** transmits and receives information in both directions at once.

Some modems can **originate** a call or start a two-way conversation. **Answer** means they can respond to a call from another computer.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Connection	Data Rates (baud)	Interface	Others	Capabilities: Asynchronous	Synchronous	Simplex	Half Duplex	Full Duplex	Originate	Answer	Distributor Code
AJ 311	£320	B	300	RS232		●			●	●	●	●	A5
AJ 1222	£736	D	1200	RS232		●	●			●	●	●	A5
AJ A211	£263	A	300	RS232		●			●	●	●		A5
AJ 1234	£684	A	1200	RS232		●	●			●	●		A5
AJ 1256	£684	B	1200	RS232		●	●			●	●	●	A5
AM 211	£387	B	300	RS232		●			●	●	●		A5
Bermac 1200/1 Model A	£414	D	1800	RS232		●			●		●		B3
Bermac 1200/1 Model B	£460	D	1800	RS232		●			●		●	●	B3
CCITT CAT	£228	A	300	RS232/V24		●			●	●	●	●	D8
CDSV22	£719	D	1200	RS232/V24		●	●			●	●	●	D8
DSL2123	£329	D	300/1200	RS232/V24		●			●	●	●	●	D8
Sendata 700 Series A	£253	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1	●				●	●	●	B4
Sendata 700 Series B	£224	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1	●				●	●		B4
Sendata 700 Series C	£309	A	600-1200	RS232, 20ma	1	●			●		●	●	B4
Sendata 700 Series D	£309	A	75-1200	RS232, 20ma	1	●				●	●	●	B4
Sendata 700 Series E	£149	A	300-1200	RS232, 20ma	1	●		●			●		B4
Racal 126 LS1	£782	D	2400	V24			●			●	●	●	R2
Racal MPS 3021	£295	D	300	V24		●				●	●	●	R2
Racal MPS 1222	£678	D	1200	V24		●	●			●	●	●	R2

PLOTTERS

Plotters use a pen to put graphics or characters on paper under the command of a computer. They are usually one of two types—flatbed or drum. A **flatbed** holds the paper flat while the pen draws on it in two dimensions. A **drum** plotter turns the paper vertically on a cylinder while the pen moves horizontally. Most plotters can change pens during operation so a variety of colours and line thicknesses are available. **Max pens** indicates the number of pens in operation or on standby. Dimensions of the paper to be used are listed under **paper size. Maximum plotting speed** measures the distance in millimetres per sec covered by the pen. **Interfaces** are included in the basic price or come at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Type	Max Pens	Paper Size	Maximum Plotting Speed in secs.	Interface (+ at extra cost)	Distribution
Calcomp 81	£3,392	Flat	8	A3	30cm	RS232 or IEEE	C3
HP 7470A	£1,317	Drum	2	A4	38.1cm	RS232 (IEEE+)	H2
PD4	£585	Flat	1	A4	700mm	(IEEE+)	J2
Strobe 100	£662	Drum	1	A4	7.6cm	(RS232, Parallel+)	D6
TRS-80 Pen Plotter	£1,399	Flat	6	A4	6.8cm	RS232	T1
Watanabe WX 4633	£2,772	Flat	10	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4634	£2,515	Flat	2	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4635	£2,301	Flat	1	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4636	£3,074	Flat	10	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4637	£2,862	Flat	2	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4638	£2,635	Flat	1	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4671	£1,129	Flat	1	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4675	£1,638	Flat	6	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4731	£1,761	Drum	4	A3	200mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4

DISTRIBUTORS

A1 Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575 **A2** Advent Data Products, Melksham 706289 **A3** Altex Microcomputers Ltd, Reading 791579 **A4** Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 **A5** Anderson Jacobson Ltd, Slough 25172
B1 Bytech, Reading 61031 **B2** British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 **B3** Barron McCann, Biggleswade 316286 **B4** Bencom Sendata (UK), 01-940 1386 **B5** Baydel Ltd, Leatherhead 378811 **B6** BASF, 01-388 4200
C1 Centronics, 01-581 1011 **C2** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 **C3** Calcomp Ltd, Bracknell 50211 **C4** Crofton Electronics, 01-891 1923 **C5** Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 **C6** Cumana, Guildford 503121 **C7** CBL, Reading 792097
D1 Discom, Evesham 3591 **D2** Datatrade Ltd, Northampton 22289 **D3** DNCS Ltd, 061-643 0016 **D4** DRG, Weston-super-Mare 415398 **D5** Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889 **D6** Data Efficiency, Hemel Hempstead 63561 **D7** Data Track Technology, New Milton 619650
E1 Epson (UK), 01-900 0466 **E2** Elecomatic, 041-881 5825 **E3** Eicon, Barhill 81825 **E4** Environmental Equipments Northern Ltd, Nantwich 625115
F1 Fastcol, Reading 791557
G1 Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331 **G2** Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321
H1 HAL Computers Ltd, Farnborough 517175 **H2** Haywood Electronic Asoc. Ltd, 01-428 0111
I1 Informex Ltd, 01-318 4213 **I2** Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547170 **I3** ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 **I4** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 **I5** Intelligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879
J1 Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531 **J2** J J Lloyd Instruments, Locksheath 4221 **J3** JVC, 01-450 2621
L1 Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995
M1 Mitsui & Co Ltd, 01-600 1777 **M2** Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 **M3** Mannesmann Tally Ltd, Reading 788711 **M4** Micropute, Macclesfield 615384 **M5** Microware, 01-272 6237
N1 Newbury Data Recording, Newbury 48864
P1 Phoenix Technology, 01-737 3333 **P2** Pete & Pam Computers, Rossendale 227011
Q1 Qume (UK) Ltd, Reading 584646
R1 Rair Ltd, 01-836 6921 **R2** Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 **R3** Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866
S1 Sintron Electronics, Reading 875464 **S2** Sord, 01-930 4214 **S3** Stotron, Coventry 613521 **S4** Systime, Leeds 702211
S5 Sinclair Research, Camberley 681666 **S6** Silicon Express, Leicester 374917 **S7** Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333
T1 Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T2** Triumph Adler, 01-250 1717 **T3** Technology For Business, 01-837 1271 **T4** Toshiba Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666
V1 Vlasak, High Wycombe 448633
W1 Walters Microsystems Int Ltd, High Wycombe 445175
X1 X-Data Ltd, Slough 723331
Z1 Zygal Dynamics, Bicester 3361

QUESTION: WHERE CAN I BUY . . .

OFFICIAL NEWBRAIN DEALERS

NEWBRAIN 'A'	for £225·50
NEWBRAIN 'AD'	for £260·00
SINCLAIR ZX81	for £48·00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	for £121·00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K	for £171·00
ORIC 1 48K	for £168·00
SINCLAIR ZX Printer	for £58·00
SINCLAIR ZX 16K Ram pack	for £28·50
SEIKOSHA GP-250X Printer	for £260.00
SEIKOSHA GP-100A Printer	for £215.00
BMC BM12E Green monitor	for £100·00
SANYO SCM12H Green monitor	for £100·00
SANYO SCM12N Green monitor	for £85·00

ANSWER:

MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Post and Packing: Please add £3 for one item, 2 items £4 each, 3 items £4.50 each any more than three items Post and Packing Free.

For Access phone orders please ring 0532 681366

TO MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, PO BOX MT12, LEEDS 17

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____

_____

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FULL PRICE LIST

☐ PLEASE TICK

Please debit my Access Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

ITEMS REQUIRED	PRICE
TOTAL	
POST AND PACKING	
TOTAL ENCLOSED	

PCN Billboard

TRS80, Level 2, expansion interface, Tabdy monitor, Tandy disk drive. TRS-DOS, NEWDOS, £450 or swap, good Epsom printer. Baljay, office 0446 704488, home 044086 434 (Suffolk).

ZX81 16K + keyboard + printer + spare rolls for printer + learning lab. Books and software including Chess and 3-D Defender. Ideal "starter" kit. Offers around £135. Tel: 01-363 6075 (evenings).

ZX81 32K RAM, ZX printer with 5 rolls paper, book and tape 'ZX81 Programming for Real Applications', card index, spreadsheet and utilities programs, several other books, tapes, magazines. £150. Tel: Bristol 500892.

Vic 20, brand new, 12 months guarantee, Super expander Cartridge, Vic Programmer's Guide, joystick, cassette and various magazines, £150. Tel: G. Johnson, 083-483 677 (after 6pm).

Acorn Atom, 12K+12K, regulated PSU, BBC board, toolbox, Willow utility ROM, soft VDU, Invaders and Peeko-Computer cassettes. Two Atom books. Worth new £400, price £260 ono. Tel: 0742 339003 after 7pm.

Video Genie E3003 32K, lower case, sound, joysticks, two General Northern Feature ROM's, 50+ games/utilities included. EDTASM W4W Adventures Arcade, £400. Tel: Bedford (0234) 51497 after 4pm.

Centronics printer, full size, 132 cols tractor feed, 15in paper max width, double headed bi-directional 160cps standard interface, will run on Dragon, BBC, Oric etc, complete with stand, £150. Tel: 01-856 1198 eves.

Apple IIe Executive System, brand new, 12 month warranty, changed mind for bigger system after purchase, cost £1,840, will accept £1,600. Tel: 25-53668 (evenings).

2 × 81 + 16K, excellent condition, boxed and still under guarantee, plus £20 of games, all for £55 ono. Tel: Weybridge 47888.

Acorn Atom, 12K 12K, colour encoder, floating point, ROM, PSU, manual, games, book, programs including Breakout, others, just £200 for this fully internally expanded computer. Tel: 01-680 evenings. B J Godwin.

Sharp MZ80K, plus manual, books and software including machine code manual + tape and Space Invaders etc, worth £440, will accept £360 ono, excellent condition. Tel: Southampton 551119 after 6pm.

Swap Stereo amplifier, cash value £30 for Vic-20 software or Super Expander or m/c monitor or Programmers Ad cartridge etc, or ZX81. Urgent, phone: evenings or weekends, Richard 021-459 6800.

Sharp MZ80A, Epson interface card, Wordpro, Database, invoicing and statements, commercial accounts, stock control programs etc, 6 months old, bargain at £550 ono. Tel: Downham market 382614.

Nascom 2, attractive rack system, professionally built, 32K RAM (B) board, 16K RAM, 8K Basic, 3APSU, toolkit, ROM GRAPHICS, ROM with keyboard, case, cassette, TV, tapes, manuals for business/home, offers. Tel: (0977) 82138.

ZX81 sound box, almost brand new, £15, over 35 games including Space Invaders, Scramble, Galaxians, Puckman, Asteroids, Defender and Centipede, over £100 worth, £35 ono or £2.50 each game. Tel: Egham 35853.

Star Trek, 48K MZ-80K, superb non-graphical game, contains many problems to overcome, including crew discontent, all standard features plus much more, £6. M Riley, 105 Rea Valley Drive, Birmingham B31 3XN. 478 1563.

TRS-80, 16K level 2 with manuals and books plus editor/assembler and TBUG plus TV and cassette leads, a snip at £120. Tel: 01-398 5081 anytime.

Commodore 64, C2N cassette unit, Programmers, Reference manual (bought separately for £15), 7 weeks old, cost £403, sell £320. Tel: Alan on Blackburn 55161. ext 2268 during working hours.

Wanted — Personal computer — Apple, BBC, CBM, Newbrain or similar considered — also printer wanted. Send details: Hardacre, 24 Southernhay East, Exeter, Devon. Tel: (0626) 862455.

Apple II Europlus, disk drive, controller, RAM card, colour card together with 12in b/w TV, some software, excellent condition, home use only, list over £1,300, for sale at £950 ono. Tel: 051-424 8974.

Wanted Sinclair ZX81 in exchange for BBC software Snapper, Planetoid, Sphinx, Adventure, Meteors, BBC computer programs Volume One and Two. Value if bought new, £60. For details phone Camberley 64246.

Tangerine Microtan with upper/lower case graphics and chunky graphics, Tanbug V1.1, V1.2, keypad and PSU. With manual, £40. Tel: 37 71416 after 7pm.

Micro wanted. I'll exchange my BSA Starfire motorcycle (with accessories) worth £350 for your Spectrum 48K or Dragon 32. Alternatively foregoing plus £150 for your BBC B or Commodore 64. Tel: Flitwick Beds 0525 714673.

Wanted Vic-20 cartridges. Tel: 01-954 4548 ask for Gavin.

Sinclair ZX81, 16K RAM, full size keyboard, 20 software tapes, Chess, Invaders, Breakout etc. Fully enclosed in custom case. As new, 8 months old. £70. Paul Evans 58 Westwood Road, Portswood, Southampton. Tel: (0703) 558398.

Tantel Prestel adaptor. As new (unwanted competition prize). Numeric keypad. Best offer secures. Please telephone Brookwood (048 67) 4755 after 6pm or at weekends.

32K Pet, excellent condition including cassette deck, dust cover. New ROM version with additional toolkit, Pic-chip, Super-chip ROMs. Many games and educational programs. Manuals. £550 ono. Tel: (04626) 2094.

CBM 64, as new, £370. Plus extras, willing to part exchange for BBC Model B plus extras. Tel: 01-673 0219 after 6pm, ask for D Scott. Or C2N cassette unit for £60. And 800 Atari 48K, £300, plus extras.

16K ZX81 (with 6 months guarantee) + carrying case + £30 of software, inc 3D Monster Maze and Flight Simulation. All worth £130. Sell for £70. Tel: Burgess Hill 2760 after 6pm.

Epson MX-80FT type 3, two months old, good condition, including cable for BBC micro, paper and dust cover, only £310 ono. Phone evenings: 01-959 6707. Fouad Katan, 5 Selvage Lane, Mill Hill, London NW7.

Vic-20 with cassette player, Super Expander, 3K Rampack, joystick, books, £60 of software, vgc, £175. Tel: Portsmouth 753266.

ZX81, 16K games for sale, Scramble, Asteroids, Flight Simulation. Cost approx £14 in shops, selling for £5. Ring 332477 after 5pm and ask for Andrew.

Star DP 8480 printer 80cps bidirectional logic seeking tractor with friction feed. 80/96 132 columns. High resolution graphics. Screen dump program. Upgrading. As new. £200. Tel: Newbury 44508 evenings.

Sinclair ZX-printer with five printer rolls. Four months old, excellent condition, £40. Tel: Manchester 747 6184.

Dragon 32 and Tandy Colour Computer machine code address finder. Send £3 and SAE for listing to: 1 Greet Park Close, Southwell, Notts. Tel: Notts 814743 after 4pm.

Atari 400 with Basic, manual cassette deck, joystick plus Submarine Commander, Jet Pilot, Star Raiders, Pacman, Airstrike, B1 Bomber, Crossfire, £300 ono. Phone 021-360 5321 between 6 and 7 evenings.

For Sale, 48K Lynx, only 5 weeks old, £175 ono. Phone 0785 814736.

Swap BBC software including Acornsoft for your ZX81 add-ons, Rampak etc. Tel: 05827 66053.

Atari video console CX2600, complete with nine Atari cartridges including, Pacman, Chess, Defender, Missile, Command, Space Invaders, Casino, Warlord, Night Driver, Combat. Todays cost £300. Bargain at £125. Tel: 090484 271 (York).

Newbrain wordprocessor. Options include save/load to tape, paged organisation, uncrashable, directory look-up, all normal W/P functions, manual, cassette, £5. Could pay 10 times. K. Polston, 9 Bouchier Walk, Rainham, Essex RM13 7HL.

Swap Imagic cartridge Dragonfire (for Intelivision) for Demon Attack or Atlantis. Also several other Mattel cartridges to swap. Ring: Southampton (0703) 785699.

Programs for sale — TRS-80: Labyrinth, Voodoo Castle, Life Game, Personal Finance, Text Editor, T-save, E-Z Sounds. Also for Sinclair Spectrum: Timegate, Music 1, Viewpoint. Tapes cost less than £5 each. Tel: 074-571 3835.

ZX81. Unused Bugbyte ZXAS, ZXDB tapes. Also Illustrating Basic, ZX81 Pocket Book, Mastering Machine Code on ZX81, Understanding ZX81 ROM, ZX81 Companion, Games Book. Hardly used, half price. Brookwood (048 67) 4755 (evenings).

Spectrum 48K, as new over £100 of software including Hobbit, Time Gate, Intruders, Black Crystal, Orbitor, Assembler, and many more. £180. Tel: Mark on Ruislip 35966 evenings.

T199/4A games on cassette: Spacedodge (Ext. Basic), Roadrunner (Ext. Basic), Town Blast (standard), all £4 each or any two for £7.50. Tel: (Telford) 461555 5pm-10pm, ask for Jimmy (more games will also be available).

Commodore 64 software. Tape 1 home banking system. Tape 2 Startrek, Mars, Race Chase. Tape 3 Biorhythm, Pontoon, Wraptrap. £6.50 each. Tel: 0325 480298 after 5pm.

Vic-20, C2N cassette recorder, 3K RAM Super-Expander, joystick, machine code package and over £70 worth of software. £200 ono. For quick sale. Tel: 0734 784506.

Commodore 64K and 1541 disk drive. Joystick and Gridrunner Game. Two manuals offers. Still boxed. Unwanted gift. Wentworth 4193.

ROCKWELL AIM 65 micro 6502 CPU 20— column display and printer. 8k monitor including editor. Three additional ROM sockets and 4K RAM. Boxed as new £165. Tel: Egham 33500.

Atari video computer TV game, £65. Cartridges: Asteroids, Pac-Man. Star Raiders, Superman, £15 each. Combat Air Sea Battle, £10 each, £130 the lot or swap plus cash Spectrum 48K or similar. Tel: Liverpool 051-227 5511 Alan (work).

Seikosha GP-80A printer and paper boxed as new hardly used. £140. Contact William McLuckie, Bellshill, Scotland. Phone: 747831.

Sharp MZ80K 48K as new. Various software, manual and extras, £280. Sharp MZ8T70B. Basic compiler, £30 ono. Tel: 041-647 4977.

Wanted: Vic-20 C2N cassette unit. Willing to pay £20-£25. Phone: 01 485 2786.

Software (Spectrum) one each of the following. Collectors pack, £5. Club controller, £5. Chess (Sinclair), £4. Spectres, £4. Ship of the Line, £3. Tel: Peter 01-229 8541 daytime.

16K ZX81 with leads manual and over 80 games including Mazogs 3D Defender and Monster Maze and many more, all for £80 ono. Ring: T Mustafa on 228 9008.

For Sale Atari video computer game with Space Invaders, Combat and Human Cannonball cartridges, £80 or will swap for 16K Spectrum Computer. Tel: 0472 751263.

TRS-80 level 2 16K VDU tape recorder all leads, plugs, power supply, manuals, many books, plenty of software (Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Chess, etc). Good condition, £250, genuine bargain. Tel: 01-346 0095 after 6pm.

16K ZX81 5 months old. £20 of software incl. Psion Flight Simulation. All leads etc included. Price £55. Buyer collects. Tel: (0286) 870379 anytime.

Acorn Atom 12K+12K, leads, manual, PSU, Atom chess, adventures. Hardly used. Selling to buy BBC Model B, £170 ono. Tel: Watford (0923) 41526 or Watford 50618.

MZ80K, Aslan's Sceptre, adventure with graphics and sound, includes concealed games inside main program, send £6 to Alexander Balfour, 50 Freemans Close, Stoke Poges, Bucks.

Video Genie 16K with manuals, various games. One year old, £100. Tel: Windsor 67892 after 7pm.

ZX Spectrum 48K complete with custom carrying case and lots of programs, including Timegate, Flight Simulator, Ground Attack. Price includes books and magazines. Same price as new 16K, £125. Tel: (York) 090484-271.

25% off. BBC user guide, Welcome (unopened), Monsters (Acornsoft), Chess, World Geography, Junior Mathspack, Spacemaze, Where (program power), Tantel/Prestel adaptor (under guarantee), bargain, £90. Write L. Ratna, 22 Elmcroft Avenue, NW11 0RR.

32K CBM computer. New ROM, green screen, tape deck, tool kit, dust cover, much software and books, all in excellent condition, only £395 ono. Tel: 0632 324449 (days) 745771 (eves).

Vic-20 computer with 16K RAM and cassette recorder, over £85 software, including Gorf, Rat-race, Chess, Skramble, Orb, etc. Also over £20 of books. £250 for a quick sale. Tel: Leyland (0772) 23177.

Atari VCS, good condition, 5 cartridges: Pac-Man, Asteroids, Air-Sea Battle, Space War, Combat. Cost £230, sell for £130. Tel: 044-282 2647.

Seikosha GP-100A printer, perfect condition, hardly used, £160. No offers. Tel: Paul 01-876 0521 anytime.

TRS80 LII 16K VDU, green filter, CTR-80 tape recorder, manuals (LI & LII), books and software, including editor, assembler, monitor, enhanced Basic, sound, adventures, etc. Tel: Sittingbourne (0795) 22859 and make me an offer.

16K ZX81 with Redditch keyboard, B/W TV, 3 books, magazines, many games, including Defender, Trader, Monster Maze, Chess. Worth over £200, for quick sale only £105 ono. Tel: Alex Segre 01-485 6010 (eves).

Spectrum software for sale/swap, e.g. Hobbit, £12; Black Crystal, £5.50; Pimania, £7; Arcadia, £3.50; Winged Avenger, £3; Escape, £3; Draughts, £5; Nightflite, £4. Many more, all originals. Tel: 0825 2514 (eves).

For sale or swap. Games Pack 5 + 6 for Acorn Atom. Also Hyperfire Buy, £10, swap for any good games or other software. Tel: Ian 01-959 2093 after 5pm or w/end.

Spectrum Adventures completed, swap for others. Other Spectrum programs for

PCN Billboard

sale or swap. Tel: Tony, Chorley, Lancs 70816.

Atari VCS plus 6 cartridges, very good condition, all for £100 or VCS console for £40, cartridges £10 each. Tel: 01-402 8570.

ZX printer paper, ten rolls. Also Spectrum pastimes, one games tape, all as new and unopened. Only £14 (half price) inc. p&p. Tel: Abingdon 31218 after 6pm.

Acorn Atom 12K RAM, 16K ROM, colour board fitted. Utility ROM gives 1200 Baud COS. Software includes Chess, Backgammon, Invaders, Defender, Pacman, etc. Only £180 ono. Tel: Hayling (07016) 4005.

ZX81. Hardly used. Ten Sinclair games, £40. Sharp EL-8020 calculator + EA-20C AC adaptor, fully rechargeable, £10. Desk calculator, 12 large figure display (green). Cost £145, sell £30 ono. All perfect. Tel: 0626 852286 or 0703 760315 (eves).

BBC Model B wanted. Offering Canon A1 camera plus wide angle lens, motordrive and flash. Anyone interested? Contact John. Tel: (Merseyside) Marshalls Cross 819453 (eves).

Sinclair ZX81 with 16K RAM, as new, £65. Tel: Sheffield 364045.

Acorn Atom 14K RAM with 2 MHz, BBC Basic conversions selectable from keyboard, includes manuals, books and software, including Defender, Galaxions, Dogfight, Peeko. Bargain price £240. Tel: Irvine (0292) 215182 after 5pm.

Acorn Atom 12K + 12K floating point ROM, VIA, PSU, manuals, data sheets, colour board included but not fitted. Software: Backgammon, Invaders, 3D, Maze, Adventure, plus more. Offers around £200. Tel: Huntingdon (0480) 212904.

Synthesizer-Yamaha CS-5. Full envelope control, 37-key keyboard, 10+ octaves, pitch bend, white noise, control voltage in/out; trigger in/out output, external in, mixer, etc. Weight 7kg, manual, excellent, £195. Tel: Cardiff 552354.

Wanted TRS80 32K, extended Basic Colour or Model III, plus leads, etc. Printer if price right. Tel: Kinghorn 0592 890423.

Mattel Intellivision plus 11 cartridges, £190, or sell unit including Soccer cartridge, £80. Other cartridges for sale at £12 and £15. Tel: Northampton (0604) 42456.

ZX81 16K RAM printer work station (carry case), green screen, £60 of software, all under guarantee, excellent condition, worth £230, bargain at £150. Tel: Andover 61322 after 4.30pm.

Sinclair ZX printer paper (10 rolls), only £15 ono, quick sale wanted. Tel: 0865-987 3103 after 4pm or w/ends and ask for John.

Atari 400, 48K Basic, recorder, £240; 2 joysticks, £8; Le-stick, £18; Software protector, £20; Star Raiders, £20; Golden Voyage, £13; Lords of Karma, £10; Tanktics, £13; Eastern Front, £18; book, £5. Tel: 0702 559455 (5pm).

Atari VCS, good condition, including Space Invaders, Indy 500, Video Chess, Casio, Air-Sea Battle and Maze Craze for £110. Tel: 01-514 3675.

BBC software to exchange for other mint condition BBC software. Wanted other BBC users to exchange ideas or software from magazines, please call for details. Tel: Camberley 64246 after 12pm.

ZX81 16K with manual and leads, plus 3 tapes, Monster Maze, Defender, Space Raiders, worth £88.95, will sell for £60 ono, good condition. Tel: 402 8551 during evenings. Buyer collects. Must sell.

TRS80 48K (internal) LII, l/c, IBM Golfball, digital cassette (4K Baud), interfaces and O/S, VDU, standard cassette. Offers? Will split. Tel: Bournemouth (0202) 576681 (eves).

ZX81 16K plus £25 worth of games: Scramble, Space Invaders, Galaxy, Invaders Starship, Trojan, Startrek, Chinese Astrology, £60 ono. Robert Edwards, 2 Beacon Park Road, Beacon Park, Plymouth PL2 2PF. Tel: 54082 (eves).

Atari owners. Make back-up copies of your single boot tapes with Cassclone, £8 inc. postage. Tel: Pat on 01-769 5543 after 7pm.

Acetronic programmable television game, as new in box. Over 200 game variations from Space Invaders to Grand Prix. Genuine reason for sale. Cost over £220. Urgent sale, getting married, £50. Tel: Camberley 64246.

Commodore 64 Vic-1541 disk drive, 10 flexy disks, C2W cassette unit and tapes. Seikosha GP-100VC printer and paper. Unwanted gift all boxed as new, £750. 135 Crayford Road, Crayford, Dartford, Kent. Tel: Orpington 70924.

Wanted Sharp MZ80K add-on hardware. I/O box, interface boards, etc. Tel: Loughborough (0509) 843171.

Acornsoft: Monsters, Snapper, Games of Strategy, Creative Graphics. BBC Octuplet: Interactive Graphics, Cards (Strip Jack Naked, Concentration), Dominoes (3's + 5's), Darts (tactics) cassettes £5 each. R W Darlington, 1 Fells Grove, Worsley, Manchester M28 5JN.

80 Microcomputing, Kilobaud, Personal Computer Age, Micro 6502, 68 and other American PC magazines available and wanted. SAE list. Smith, 84 Edenfield, Worcester Park, Surrey.

Pet 2001 8K. Integral cassette, green screen monitor. T.I.S. manuals. Software includes Microchess, Invaders, Backgammon, Dodgems, etc, £250. Tel: Anstruther, Fife 311181 (eves).

Dragon 32K complete with all leads, etc, 3 months old, as new. Joystick and loads of games. Cost £250 will sell for £175. Tel: Medway (0634) 79011.

For sale or swap, Spectrum original cassettes, e.g. VU3D, £7; Nightlight, £4.50; Spectres, £6; Spectral Invaders, £4, plus others. Also 16K ZX81 original cassettes, e.g. Chess, £5; Zacman, £2.75. Tel: Sheffield 468337.

High resolution graphics for Sinclair ZX81 1K without hardware! Tape and instructions, only £3.99. P Moody, 1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ.

Apple II 48K Europlus complete with instruction manuals, TV modulator, leads and software. Excellent condition, for quick sale, £375 ono. Tel: 021-430 3759.

Pet 32K new ROM, tool kit, superchip, pic-chip ROMS, cassette deck, dust cover, excellent condition and unused over past nine months (acquired BBC), £425. Tel: 0303 863160 anytime.

Acorn Atom 12 + 12K, plus utility ROM, floating point ROM, leads, manual, magic and getting acquainted with your Atom book. Tel: Botley 048-92-6528 (Southampton), £140. No power supply.

TRS-80 16K Level Two, mint condition with green screen, manuals, program, books, lots of software, £250 ono. Tel: Rugby (0788) 812839 after 6.30pm.

Swap or Sell, BBC books and software, BBC Micro Revealed, Basic Programming on BBC Micro, £4 each. Programs include Asteroids, Atlantis, Invaders, Rocket Raid, Acornsoft, half original price. Tel: 031-449 3471 after 6pm.

Apple II software: many games and utilities for sale around half price. List includes: Zork 1 and Zork 2, Deadline, Hadron, Flight Simulator, Wizardry, Cannonball Blitz, Pinball Arcade and many more. Tel: Paul on 01-549 3045.

Printer IBM 3982. Z80 code software interface for Exidy Sorcerer, manuals, some spares. Mechanical fault so only £75 plus carriage. Tel: (Cornwall) 0209 890688.

Tarbell Blank S100 card, £15 post free. Tel: (Cornwall) 0209 890688.

BBC Micro A with 32K + 6522 plus 2 cassette leads, 1 month old, hardly used, car tax and insurance forces sale. Cost £354 with swap, accept £320 ono. Tel: Ashington 814776 anytime.

Swap Spectrum Meteor Storm, arcade type game (16K) for any other arcade type programs. Tel: Ramsden 249 (eves).

Vic-20 Alien cartridge for swap with Jelly Monsters or Rat-Race, good condition. Tel: Christchurch 482258 (ask for Steve).

Unwanted ZX81 software for 16K ZX81: Flight Simulation, Espionage Island, Gulp, Michael Orwin Cassette 4, Missile Destroyer and Fantasy Games, only £22. Tel: St Albans 52933.

ZX81 16K + printer and manual, leads, etc. Software worth over £55, including Asteroids, Frogger, Forth. Also Joystick. Bargain at £120. Tel: St Albans 52933.

TRS-80 Model 1 16K L2, includes manuals, also 12in monitor, tape, £100 worth of software and TV lead so two screens can be used together. Will accept £220 ono. Tel: Burn 228.

Vic-20 accessories 16K RAM expansion, Avenger, Sargon II Chess, joystick, Introduction to Basic Parts I & II, plus 'innovative computing' book. Less than one month's use. Price now over £160, only £120. Tel: Alan Rainford 074488-2325.

Do you write Spectrum games? I'd like a penfriend between 10-13. Dominic Bunn, 'Cringles', Mill Hill, Lower Street, Horning NR12 8LQ.

48K Spectrum boxed as new, printer paper, assembler + m/c book, Hobbit, Arcadia, Chess and several others worth £285, only £200. Tel: (Dorset) Tarrant Hinton 240.

19.5K Vic-20, cassette deck, printer, 7 games, utility ROMS, including m/c monitor, Sargon 2, Chess, super expender, 15 program cassettes, joysticks, books, £325. P. Rose, 22 Nursery Close, Shoreham, Sussex.

Dragon 32 + Tandy Colour Computer 'Copycat'. This program copies m/c tapes. Send £3 for listing. SAE Richard, 1 Greet Park Close, Southwell, Nottingham.

Sinclair ZX81 16K + manual and leads, over 25 software cassettes including Flight Simulation, Frogger and Scramble. Also lots of books and magazines, selling the lot, £80. Tel: Eastbourne (0323) 54166.

TRS80 Pocket Computer cassette interface all manuals, spreadsheet program. Hardly used, unwanted gift, £45 ono. Tel: Hackwood (025679) 2264 after 7pm or 928 9671 ext 214 during week.

MZ80K Head On game, good graphics for any memory size, only £3 inc p&p. Send to Neil Barton, 56 Napier Road, Weston, Bath, Avon. SAE for more details on this game.

Commodore 64, Othello, Pontoon, Backgammon, Draughts, excellent graphics, £4.95 each, or £15 the lot. Also machine code side scroll for Commodore 64. Tel: 01-748 8178 after 5pm or anytime weekends.

Epson Printer TX80, 150 CPS, 80 column, standard parallel Centronics interface. Suitable for BBC, Apple, TRS80 etc. Boxed with manual, £200. Tel: 021-329 2305 after 6pm.

BUY & SELL FREE AD FORM

For your free PCN ad, fill in this form putting one word in each box allowing a maximum of 28 words. Write in block capitals and don't forget to include your name and address, or telephone number. But don't send any money . . . we offer this service to our private readers, free of charge. It's worth warning, however, that we absolutely will not include ads from companies, large or small. Also, we cannot guarantee to put any ad in a specific issue, but will work on a first come, first served basis. Reprints will be out of order too unless submitted on a separate form. Send your complete form to **Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.**

100 FREE PROGRAMS
FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN
ATARI 400 800

ATARI

ATARI PRICES REDUCED!
We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	**£159**
ATARI 400 with 48K	**£228**
ATARI 800 with 48K	**£349**

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureind
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sav Island 1
No 11 Sav Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Finl Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprobe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Cogvptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware
Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer
Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block 'Em
Bumper Pool
Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud
Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger
Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epson Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Dsembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01 301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES - we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup, Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- MAIL ORDER - we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING - if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES - we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES - our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- HELPFUL ADVICE - available on the suitability of various computers.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE - available on all computers out of guarantee.
- VAT - all prices quotes above include VAT at 15%.
- CREDIT FACILITIES - we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCN0483, The Mews, Hetherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

SILICA shop

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode .....

PCN0483

MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single colunm cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 columns 118mm. 3 columns 179 mm. **Publishing Dates:** Every Friday. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication. **Contact:** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

Software

: GO FORTH & ★ ;

Laboratory Microsystems Z-80 FORTH Version 2.0 now includes multi-tasking, editors assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.

CP/M 8" ..... £45+VAT CP/M5" ..... £60+VAT
CP/M-86 ..... £95+VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS .... £95+VAT
BBC spectrum 48K cassette for **£14.95**

DIY FORTH kits
Installation manual £7
How to do it + model + definitions + editor.
Source code listing for one processor £7
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple II, LSI-11, Eclipse.
Jupiter Ace — excellent FORTH micro ..... £78+VAT
Good range of FORTH books and implementations.

JMPE
Microprocessor Engineering Limited
21 Hanley Road, Shirley,
Southampton SO1 5AP.
0703-775482

FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George's famous Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for microcomputers.

The program (and useful booklet) is supplied in the following versions:-
Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81,BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80A, Sharp MZ80K.
Obtainable from Dealers, or write to: *Professor F.H. George, Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.*
Horse race Forecast Program ready.

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

Sirius 1 10mb Hard Disk ... £3350.00 + VAT
Sirius 1 1.2mb Dual Floppy 128K ..... £1995.00 + VAT

You won't find lower prices.
Ex-stock — available now!

Plus all peripherals and software

ATLANTA DATA SYSTEMS
350/356 Old Street,
LONDON EC1V 9DT.
01-729-1411

BBC 32K **BBC 16K**
FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (1-6 YRS)
"A First Book of Micro-Rhymes"
5 traditional nursery rhymes
See the words — Hear the tunes
Watch the moving pictures
Listen to the sound effects
only £4.95 (inc) from
Peter Gordon, 20 Despard Road, London N19 5NW
START THEM YOUNG!!

JUPITER ACE USERS CLUB

Newsletter, software (both games and utilities).
SAE for details.
Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH

Small School Software

Study Packages are designed to a high specification by experienced specialist teachers for use both at home and in school. Based on the well-established techniques of individualised learning schemes, the Packages consist of a suite of objective matched programs using to the full the capabilities of the BBC-B Micro, supported by software documentation, course notes, exercise materials, Revision program and Post Test.

Package Titles include:
*****The Theorem of Pythagoras***First Steps in Algebra*****
*****Mental Arithmetic Tests*****
all priced at **£6.95** inc

But send for a full description and List of Titles enclosing a s.a.e., to:–
SMALL SCHOOL SOFTWARE, 41 Sinah Lane, Hayling Island, PO11 0HJ.

M & J SOFTWARE

Dragon Companion Book £4.95
Discover 7 extra graphics modes
Study the workings of BASIC with the disassembler
Take complete control of video memory mapping
Increase the processor speed (not a hardware mod)
Append programs from tape
Incorporate useful routines from BASIC in your programs

Dragon fig-FORTH £10
This is a cassette based implementation and is fully documented

FORTH Assembly Listings £7
6502, 8080/Z80, 6809, 6800, 8086/8088, 68000, PDP-11, 1802
These are standard fig-FORTH assembly listings

Installation Manual £5
Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor

6502 Macro Assembler £5
This Program is written in fig-FORTH and is a structured one-pass assembler. It will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with only one alteration. Control structures include:
BEGIN, END, AGAIN, IF, THEN, ELSE, ENDIF, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE

All prices fully inclusive of postage and packing etc. Cheques and PO's to:

M & J SOFTWARE (Dept 3)
34 Grays Close, Scholar Green
Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU
Tel (0782) 517876
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour?

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW", an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.
Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to
ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCN), FREEPOST,
11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ
or telephone 061-798 7613
(24 hour service).

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

For TRS 80 Model 1 Level 2/Video Genie 3003

MACH 4 — 2000 Baud write, verify, load; Basic & System (TRS 80 only), relocates £14
AID — Seven function basic toolkit, Re-number, move lines, compress, search, relocates £9
DISPLUS — 12 Function disassembler; Printer support, search, arithmetic, relocates £10

Just three from our ranges send CH/PO, or 20p for details. SAE not req.

Dealers welcome.
JK Gosden Software,
Tineslip, 13 Ashtead Common, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2ED

THE BEST ALL ACTION GAMES AVAILABLE FOR YOUR VERY SPECIAL VIC 20

BASIC VIC

Space Storm	£6.50 ☐	Skramble	£9.50 ☐
Nightcrawler	£9.50 ☐	Hopper	£9.50 ☐
Alien Soccer	£9.50 ☐	Space Phreeks	£9.50 ☐
Quackers	£9.50 ☐	Kreil	£9.50 ☐
Annihilator	£9.50 ☐	Orbis	£9.50 ☐
VIC + 3K			
Frogger	£3.50 ☐	Myriad	£9.50 ☐
Junior Maths		Junior Maths	
Engine Shed	£4.99 ☐	Birds and Apple Tree	£4.99 ☐
Junior Maths Sub-Traction and Lighthouse			£4.99 ☐

Commodore Educational Cassettes (GCE/CSE Revision Courses) all at **£9.50**
English Language ☐ Maths 1 ☐ Maths 2 ☐
Physics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Biology ☐

Commodore 64 Cassettes

Monopolee	£9.50 ☐	Sword of Fargoal	£26.50 ☐
Adventure Pack	£9.50 ☐	Graphics Editor	£9.50 ☐
Commodore 64 Disks		Grave Robbers	£9.50 ☐
Crush, Crumble & Chop	£20 ☐	*(graphical adventure)*	
Jump Man	£26.50 ☐	Monopolee	£12 ☐
Curse of Ra	£13 ☐	Colonels House	£12.50 ☐

Lots of new software arriving soon for your Vic 20, CBM 64, Atari, Dragon and Spectrum computers. Bytewell only stocks the best tried and tested software for your computer. Not the cheapest but the best. All Commodore, Atari and Dragon Cartridges available at discount prices. Oric software available soon (all new games). Joysticks for the Vic, CBM64 and Atari £6.95 (plus 50p.pp.) ☐

SPECIAL SPRING OFFER
The Fabulous Vic 20 colour and sound computer only £120 (inc. vat) (p.p. £5). ☐
Send £1 for full colour catalogue and hardware and software for Vic 20, CBM 64, Atari, Dragon and Spectrum computers. ☐

How to order the above: Just tick the titles you require. Fill in your name and address and send advert (or order on plain paper) with your cheque or postal order:- **Bytewell, 203, Court Road, Barry, S. Glam. CF6 7EW.**

Name .....
Address .....
Overseas Orders:- You may remit by sterling money order (available from your bank) or your own US$ cheque. Please add 65p postage etc.

SPECTRUM

As stockists of most of the popular software and add-ons we offer a return of post service and an introductory offer to readers of Personal Computer News of 5% off all software ordered. Examples of discounted prices:

THE HOBBIT £14.20 PIMANIA £9.50
BLACK CRYSTAL £7.12
FOOTBALL MANAGER/PENETRATOR/TIMEGATE £6.60
3D TUNNEL/ORBITER/GROUND ATTACK/COSMIC RAIDERS £5.65
FORTH £14.20
PLUS THE LATEST SOFTWARE FROM SILVERSOFT MUNCHER/CYVER RATS/ SLIPPERY SID £5.65 EACH
P&P 50p Free on 2 or more tapes
Send large S.A.E. for price list

Visit us on Stand S10 at the Midland Computer Fair 28-30th April.

IVYSOFT
91 Cleeve Drive, Ivybridge, Devon PL21 9BS
(07554) 4088

A SINCLAIR SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALIST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED NEAR M1 AND M62 MOTORWAYS.

PHILIP COPLEY HI-FI LTD

6 WESTLEY STREET, OSSETT, WEST YORKSHIRE
TEL: 0924 272545
HOURS OF BUSINESS: TUE-SAT 10.30-5.30
OPEN BY APPOINTMENT UNTIL 8P.M.

MICROSHOP

Software

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

80 COLUMN AVAILABLE NOW!

FREE!
MATRIX PRINTER, CABLE,
& DISCS WITH EACH MACHINE!

OSBORNE

4B microcentres ltd

Telephone (0295) 67551
Telex: 837074
North Bar, Banbury,
Oxon.
OX16 OTF

HURRY! HURRY! 6 ONLY AVAILABLE!

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS
Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynomial and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS
Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS & SORTING ALGORITHMS
Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shell sort, Tree sort.
Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation —**BASIC £25 per volume**

PASCAL £30 per volume
Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11 (RX01) formats — £75 + VAT per volume.
CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSFER
Software to read and write RT-11 format RX01 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD
57 Station Road, Southwater,
Horsham, W. Sussex.
Telephone: 0403 731818

CAN YOU WRITE

IN A LIVELY, ENTERTAINNG & INSTRUCTIVE WAY?

An established, rapidly expanding, international publisher seeks new authors for its range of microcomputer teaching books.
Full back-up and assistance given.

FOR FULL DETAILS RING: 01·441.4130

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FROM COMPUTECT

CROSSWORD PUZZLES
All the fun and challenge plus a few extras
GRAND PRIX MATHS
3 levels of difficulty with a race to the finish
40/80 COLUMN PET AND
60/48K SPECTRUM
£5.95 INC:
PLEASE STATE MICRO

COMPUTECT
92 George Lane, London E18 1JJ

ACT Sirius 1

R.J.L. SOFTWARE announce
IOSUBS for the **ACT Sirius 1**

A complete set of subroutines written in BASIC allowing the programmer to easily develop professional user friendly software.

Subroutines allow:–

1) **Alphanumeric, numeric, date, password data to be input/output anywhere on the screen.**
2) **Automatic validation of input data.**
3) **Reverse video, Highlighted, Underlined attributes on input/output fields.**
4) **Full editing facilities available during data input mode.**

Price £55 with demo software inc VAT
£40 without demo software inc VAT

For further details please contact:

R.J.L. Software Ltd, Southgate Chambers,
37-39 Southgate St, Winchester,
Hants SO23 9EH. Tel: Winchester (0962) 60738

KEEP YOUR SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT

Join our new advertising and marketing syndicate. We wish to hear from good programmers with original material. Write to:

Brooklands Computer Graphics
13 CASTLE STREET, DOVER, KENT CT16 1TT
TEL: DOVER (STD 0304) 211777

ORIC 1 SOFTWARE — All £3.00 each

TAPE 1 — World Cup
TAPE 2 — Ice Cream Seller
TAPE 3 — Fox Hunt + Character Gen.
TAPE 4 — Code Solver — Solve the Code and win £25.

Tapes — Home Accounts.
Send Orders to: Kevin Page,
8 Panter Crescent, Montrose, Angus.

FOR THE BBC MICRO AND TRS80

BACKGAMMON (BBC B). High res. colour graphics and sound. Tough computer opponent, fast responses..... **£6.10**
MUSICMAKER (BBC B). Very powerful editor, multiple instruments, save pieces to cassette. Inc. 4 demo pieces..... **£5.85**
FRENCH TUTOR (TRS80 Mod.1 Lev.2). It's still not too late! Very powerful O-level aid, includes M/C, for versatile, invaluable package..... **£10.00**
OTHELLO (TRS80 Mod.1 Lev.2). M/C for instant response, great graphics, and sound. Challenging computer adversary, or play your friends..... **£4.95**

Chequs/P.O.s to:
Inspiration Software,
Dept. PCN1, 11 Belsize Avenue, London NW3 4BL.
SAE for further details.

Keep the bank manager at bay with . . . Homac

ZX Home Accounting System

- Database of up to 1,000 records (Spectrum: 3,000) for book-keeping and financial forecasting.
- Fast data entry.
- Manages most accounts: bank, credit card, cash, savings, standing orders, direct debits etc.
- Predicts credit card bills.
- Up to 94 account headings covering an eighteen month period (Spectrum; 30 months) with annual carry forward.
- Printed or displayed summaries and statements for any account or period.
- Spectrum version provides for up to twenty currencies or individuals; ZX81 for any single currency only.

HOMAC £8.95

Please state if ZX81 (16K) or Spectrum (48K) version is required. Prices include cassette and instructions. Post and packing £1.05.

David Martin Associates
71A Princes Road, Richmond, Surrey
TW10 6DQ.
Telephone: 01-948 1053

WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS
all models bought for cash
Morgan Camera Company
160 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

OSBORNE 1
£1,250 + VAT
ACT Sirius 1 apple IIe System
***FREE* VIDEO RECORDER OR *FREE* PRINTER**
SILICON VALLEY
01-242 2803
061-228 1686
061-792 2723

MICROSHOP

Courses

"EXPERT SYSTEMS"
YOU'VE SEEN THEM ON T.V.
Now Find Out How They Work

(Wed. 22nd June 1983)

To cater for growing demand, Hexadecimal Press Ltd have organized a short sharp course for software professionals focusing on the practical skills needed to build knowledge-based systems.
Several operational micro and mainframe expert systems will be put through their paces and analyzed in detail by their authors.

For brochure and further information write to:
Hexadecimal Press Ltd
(Midsummer Seminar)
23 Torrington Gardens
LONDON N11 2AB

Insurance

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER
Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 pa £10 (excess)
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 pa £15 (excess)
£2,500 to £8,000	£16.00 pa £25 (excess)
£10,000	£20.00 pa £25 (excess)

Ask for details
KGJ Insurance Brokers
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

Second User Equipment

★★★ SALE ★★★

NEW EQUIPMENT

ZVM 134 Colour Monitor, 13 inch, Resolution 684 × 480, TTL levels RGB	£400.00
ZENITH H14 Matrix Printers, Serial	£195.00
DUAL 8 inch drives, case, psu	£1050.00
ZVM121 Green Screen Monitor	£75.00
EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT	
Z47 8 inch Drives plus Controller	£800.00
DIABLO 1620 KSR 30 cps	£625.00

PMS Developments
22 Tansmil Court Rotherwas Hereford
Tel Hfd 265788, 50848 (STD 0432)

BERKSHIRE MICROS LTD.

SECOND HAND HOME AND BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS BOUGHT AND SOLD.

WE SPECIALISE IN SECOND HAND *APPLE* EQUIPMENT, ALSO BEST PRICES ON MANY NEW MICROS AND CONSUMABLES.

(0344) 84423

Hardware

OSBORNE 1

Special offer to clear stock of equipment used on short term project
(Max. usage 3 months)

OUR PRICES

	Qty. 1-10	11-20	21+
SINGLE DENSITY	£795	£710	£620
DOUBLE DENSITY	£945	£860	£770

★ WARRANTY — Min 6 months
★ SOFTWARE — CP/M C Basic M Basic Super Calc Worldstar
Packed in original box with operating manual
* New printers (only to be sold with above machines)

MATRIX PRINTER, EPSON MX80 ..... £295 to £340
DAISY WHEEL, OLIVETTI PRAXIS 30 ..... £350 to £395

CONTRACT TRICIA CARROLL. Tel: 0276-76455 or 76480

Delham International Limited
Princes House, High Street, Bagshot, Surrey, GU19 5AF
Telephone: Bagshot (0276) 76044

APRIL '83 NEW LOW PRICES!

VIC-20
VIC — 20 COMPUTER only **£118!**
16K RAM only **£42!**
CASSETTE RECORDER only **£41!**

TEXAS
TEXAS 99/4A COMPUTER only **£149**

commodore
COMMODORE 64 £315

ATARI 400 COMPUTER only **£148!**
*** ATARI 400 & BASIC** only **£184!**
*** ATARI 800 & BASIC** only **£319!**
*** ATARI 800/48K/BASIC** only **£374!**
DISK DRIVE only **£282!**

All prices include VAT.
Software at huge discounts also available

* Free demonstration program, free club membership.

ADM COMPUTERS
MAIL ORDER: (01)-647 1713
8 COSDACH AVE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 9RA
Full colour catalogue available

Oric 1, BBC, Lynx cassette leads
(with motor control)
Din to Din and remote jack or
Din to three jacks
£2.95 inc p & p

Texas TI99/4A cassette leads
No need to pay £11.50 for Texas leads
Ours are only **£4.95 inc p & p.**
Single recorder only

CLARES
222 Townfield Road,
Winsford,
Cheshire CW7 4AX.
TEL: 06065 51374.

OSBORNE 1

★ Monitor + cable	£104
★ Adler/Epson/OKI	£CALL
★ Olivetti ET121 + RS232	£799
★ OSBORNE	£CALL
★ Games for Osborne	from £19.95

We specialise in Osborne & hold large stocks of above.
CALL FOR SUPERB PRICES

FRASER ASSOCIATES
Buckingham (02802) 6087

OSBORNE 1

Double Density	£ask
Praxis 35 + Cent	£425
MX 80 F/T III	£ask
Adler TRD 170s Daisy	£675
ET 121	£ask
OI printer cables	£17.00
10 double density 5¼" SS disks	£19.00

Trade enquiries for cables welcomed

Meshurst Ltd
Tel: 01-597 3197
Chadwell Heath

Prices exclude vat & deliveries
P/X considered

UK101 NASCOM TRS80 Etc

All single board micros house your micro disc drives and expansions in a single case sae for details.

BBC micro also VIC DRAGON ATOM

An expansion module for your micro will house disc drives 2nd processor teletext adapter etc. Coming soon bolt on extra module for extra expansions. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic console as shown **£39.99** plus **£4** post/pack. send cheque for **£43.99** or sae for more details to

SILENT COMPUTERS
27 WYCOMBE ROAD,
LONDON N17 9XN
801 3014

Mail order only
Viewing by appointment

24 hour ansa-phone

SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £8.75p plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: **R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sibsey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.**

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

To: R.F.W. Recording Supplies,
Green Acres, Northlands,
Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated *(tick where applicable)*

25 cassettes
(including £1.95 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £10.70
- ☐ 5 mins £10.95
- ☐ 6 mins £11.20
- ☐ 7½ mins £11.45
- ☐ 10 mins £11.95

50 cassettes
(including £2.49 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £19.95
- ☐ 5 mins £20.45
- ☐ 6 mins £20.99
- ☐ 7½ mins £21.49
- ☐ 10 mins £22.49

100 cassettes
(including £3.50 p&p)

- ☐ 2½ mins £38.50
- ☐ 5 mins £39.50
- ☐ 6 mins £40.50
- ☐ 7½ mins £41.50
- ☐ 10 mins £43.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

I enclose my cheque/PO _____

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

DRAGON'S TEETH

The Dragon Dungeon vaults are filled with the widest selection of software and peripherals for the Dragon 32 available in the UK. 30 page catalogue of Dragonware available (50p, refundable first order — free to club members). We are also the home of the largest **Dragon User Club** in existence and publish the monthly news letter "Dragon's Teeth". Annual membership £6.00 (6 months' trial subscription £3.25).

THE DRAGON DUNGEON,
PO Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire DE6 1AQ.

TEL: ASHBOURNE 44626

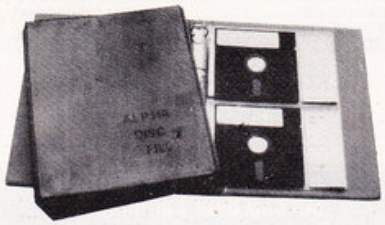
NEW FLOPPY DISC STORAGE SYSTEM.

ALPHA DISC FILE STORE

A RIGID plastic binder with 10 double dust free leaves, each will hold 2 standard disc's (10 leaves 20 pockets) each disc has its own file card, available for both 5¼" and 8" disc's.

Binder Colours: Red and Blue for 5¼": Ref. 5/20R or 5/20B
Ref S/20R S/20B **£6.95** Green for 8": Ref. 8/20
Ref 8/20 **£10.75** P&P £1.25 per binder

Alpha, PO Box 125, Cheltenham, Glos GL51 6TP



SPECIAL COLOUR MONITOR
ON THE BASIS COLOUR T.V. CONVERSION

From £49 inc vat

These monitors are compatible with the BBC, Lynx, Oric, Acorn, and any other computers with R.G.B.
16 display Colours, plus Brightness Control, Quality sound amplifier with real loudspeaker, volume control, for big quality sound from your computer. If you're interested in having all these features for your computer display, then send a stamped S.A.E. to us labelled "COLOUR MONITOR".
ALSO AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: New 14 inch colour T.V. and colour monitor with all above features, fully tested and with 1 year gurantee for only £175 excl. VAT.
Come and see us for a demonstation

KK ELECTRONICS
12 Plumstead High Street London SE18

Programming the
PET/CBM
By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users
Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

STOP THIEF!

SAFEGUARD YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT with SECURIT

£29.95 PLUS VAT

Fixes to desk top without holes. Telephone for immediate details
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

OFCO LTD
65 TREDEGAR SQUARE, LONDON E3 5AE
Tel:01-981 7301

★ SPECTRUM SPEAKER ★

Boost your beep with a Spectrum Speaker. Just plug into your Mic Input. Complete with volume control. No soldering needed.

Only £5.50 inc. P&P

Alan White, 11 Nettleton Close, Canford Heath, Poole, Dorset.
Telephone: 0202 682867

DRAGON 32 JOYSTICKS

Top quality, easy to handle joysticks, for the enthusiastic games player.

ONLY **£14.95** plus 75p p&p
Available from
CASCOM
67 ELSTOW ROAD, BEDFORD MK42 9NT.

PERSONAL COMPUTER

To Advertise Call Ian Whorley 01-323 3211

Services

MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

EPSON ZX81 · SHARP SPECTRUM · SIRIUS 1 · SORD ORIC 1 · APPLE

MICRO FUN T-SHIRTS
"I'M USER FRIENDLY"
"HAVE YOU SEEN MY PERIPHERALS?"
Available in white, blue and red,
small, medium, large and x-large sizes
CLUB T-SHIRTS ALSO PRINTED
£3.25 EACH INCLUSIVE
Mail Order only from
ONE PER CENT SCREENS
UNIT 12, STAR LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX.

My name is Simon Stable. I specialise in direct data duplicating for the following cassette-based micros: BBC AB, ZX Spectrum, Oric and Dragon, Atari 400/32K.
My prices are very competitive with a fast turnaround.
Dot matrix printed labels to order or blanks (tractor).

"COMPETITIVE RATES" **08692 2831** "COMPETITIVE RATES"

For further information about real-time cassette copying
● write or 'phone ●
46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON. OX6 0DG.

COMPUTER PORTRAITS

IN COLOUR OR B & W AN INSTANT MONEY MAKER THAT CAN EARN YOU £4,000/£5,300 per month

Back in the fifties, if someone had suggested you invest in a hamburger stand called McDonald's or a chicken store run by Colonel Sanders, you probably would have laughed. Most of us did. The few who didn't and invested are millionaires today. Yesterday, however, they were just budding entrepreneurs looking for a good investment. The trick to investing in your own business is to keep your eyes open for something that (1) requires a small investment that can be recouped quickly, (2) has an enormous profit margin and (3) has great, growing consumer acceptance.

HOTTEST NEW BUSINESS
There is such a business. It's called Computer Portraits and it is one of the hottest, most profitable new businesses in the world. Don't let the name scare you. You don't have to be a computer operator or photographer to operate a machine. You don't even have to operate it yourself — it's the perfect part-time owner business.

NO SKILL INVOLVED
It's a business that combines today's hottest trends — TV cameras and instant pictures. A high quality system that is low in price, portable, and requires absolutely no technical experience.
The Kema Computer Portrait System can be set up anywhere — fairs, holiday areas, shopping centres, conventions, hotels — anywhere with high pedestrian traffic. It's an instant traffic stopper that makes a portrait just in seconds. The picture is first seen on a TV screen, then dramatically printed before your eyes on a computer printout.
And there's more. You can transfer the portraits — instantly — to T-Shirts, posters, calendars, puzzles and other high mark-up profit items. System price from £6,670 to £23,300.

Kema Computer Portrait System
The most dynamic business opportunity to come along this year.
But don't just take our word for it. Check us out. Don't send money just write to us for details. Before you make an important decision about going into this exciting new business, know who you are buying from. We suggest you ask your banker about us.

KEMA HANDELS GMBH DEPT PCM18, BEETHOVENSTR 9, 6000 Frankfurt, Germany.
Tel: (0611) 747808, Telex 412713 Office hours 10am-6pm

Software

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE BY IMPEX

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
80 COLUMN BOARD
EDITOR PAC
WORD PAC
FILE PAC
INQUIRE PAC
CALC-PAC
AND MORE!

HOME AND ENTERTAINMENT
BASIC TUTOR
ACCOUNT PAC
HAPPY TUTOR
BLACK JACK
SKETCH PAD

SEND *LARGE SAE FOR* CATALOGUE

DEALER & *OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES* WELCOME

IMPEX DESIGNS (UK) LIMITED,
METRO HOUSE, SECOND WAY,
WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
01-900-0999 TELEX 28604

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "Le Passe Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! **(£7.00)**
SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe, zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. **(£7.00)**
STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. **(£6.00)**
LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. **(£3.00)**
HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said so! **(£3.00)**
BASIC TUTOR (8×4K). The only way to learn — at the keyboard. **(£12.00)**
LE-PASSE TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. **(£3.00)**
MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. **(£9.50)**

These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16 × 48 and 32 × 43 displays (including exhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way. Full socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc. plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our
MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. **(£19.50)**
8K STATIC RAM BOARD (£39.50)
HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. **(£19.50).** *For software in EPROM, add* **£8.00.**
VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16 × 48 or 32 × 48 displays without butchering your computer. **(£19.50)**
Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for just **£2.50.**
8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM FOR **4ccc.00** plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.
MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. **(£9.50)**
AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer. PIA/Sound Board. Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side.

All inclusive. Please add 15% VAT. Write or phone for further details
MERLIN MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.
93 High St, Eston, Cleveland. Tel: (0642) 454883

INTRODUCING DATACLONE

The Specialists in Software Duplication

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio orientated — only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud — previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 100 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone — the first.

DATACLONE
1-7 Harewood Avenue,
London NW1 6LE
Tel 01-724 3768 Telex 21879

CHALLENGE AND PROFIT

POOLS PREDICTION

"Computer aided forcasting can significantly increase the chance of winning"

THE DATA . . .

* Available for your analysis — the complete record of all English Football League games 1977-82 (20,280 matches).
* Not simply win-lose-draw record, but the *actual scores and dates*, allowing sophisticated analysis.
* Simple numerical array format.
* Full documentation.
* Supplied with starter analysis programs in BASIC and PASCAL.
● TAPES (2 years data) £7.50
● DISCS (5 years data) £15.00
● Apple DOS/Pascal/CPM● Vic-20● Genie● Pet● TRS80● Dragon● ZX-81 (16K)● Spectrum● most others — please enquire

Selec Software, (PCN) 37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 2HX. 061-428 7425.

FOOTBALL POOLS PROGRAM LISTS
In order of preference best homes, draws and aways

Picks out games with over generous odds on fixed odds coupons.

Can input new set of league tables and save on another cassette.

Available for the ZX81 16K and ZX Spectrum 48K.

Cassette plus information leaflet only £5.95 inc.

HARTLAND SOFTWARE
DEPT N, 8 PENZANCE PLACE
LONDON W11 4PA

Rouble trouble

Companies that trade with the Soviet Union do so at their peril — Control Data was once paid in Christmas cards for a mainframe it shipped to Russia.

Nothing daunted, Rediffusion Computers is happily filling an order from the Soviet Ministry of Gas for £9m worth of systems to be used for spares and maintenance planning on the Siberian gas pipeline.

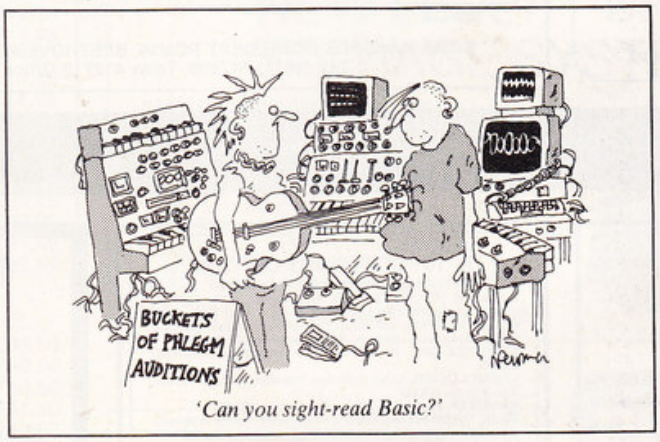
And according to Rediffusion's sales and marketing director Ken Coulter, its Teleputer terminals 'are getting rave reviews'.

Life behind the Iron Curtain must be truly dull if viewdata-type terminals get rave reviews. Perhaps the Russians will express their gratitude by paying in hard currency.

Soft flannel

PR person for Informatics General at launch of new product to link the IBM PC to IBM mainframes: 'The user friendly software lets you determine what it is that you want it to achieve. We call this the task.'

THE IT MAN — The guy with the big grin has good reason to chuckle as he gets a congratulatory message on the ICL micro. For Ivan Newman, second left, won the ICL Personal Computer in an IT Year competition. The only thing is, he works for one of ICL's arch rivals, Burroughs. Well done Ivan . . . tough luck ICL . . .



'Can you sight-read Basic?'

SYNTAX ERRORS

Forth figured

A few errors crept into the FIG-Forth/Forth 79 compiler comparison table (*Micropaedia, Go Forth part 2, PCN April 15*). The way to read it now is this. Swop the headings FIG-Forth and Forth-79. Under the heading Comparison, change '≥' to '>'. In the Memory section, include the word 'BLANKS' under 'ERASE'. Finally, under 'Terminal I/O' change '.r' to '.R'

Bigger Dragons

According to Computer Rentals we got the memory space wrong in Gameplay's review of St George and the Dragon for the Dragon 32 (*PCN April 8*). Our reviewer said it takes up about 8K. Computer Rentals says it takes up 29K.

Initial mistake

In PCN Charts we printed the wrong distributors for the IBM PC. It shouldn't be KGB Micros, but IBM. KGB is currently applying for an IBM dealership and was, therefore, all the more embarrassed by the error. Sorry.

PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Manchester Home Computer Show	April 21-23	Midland Hotel, Manchester	Peter Freebrey, ASP Exhibitions, 01-437 1002
HP 1000 Users Exhibition & Conference	April 26-28	Heathrow Penta Hotel, London	Conference Services, 01-584 4226
Computer Trade Show	April 26-28	Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	John Cole, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Midland Computer Show	April 28-30	Bingley Hall, Birmingham	Roy Bratt, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
RIBA Computer Conference &	May 10-12	Bloomsbury Crest Hotel, London	Joe Hunting, RIBA Services Ltd, 01-637 8991
Micro City '83	May 10-12	Bristol Exhibition Complex	Stephen Hybs, Tomorrow's World Exhibition, 0272 292156
Computer Open Day Exhibition	May 12	The Post House, Southampton	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1101
Compec Scotland	May 17-19	Kelvin Hall, Glasgow	Tracey Cannon, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
International Word Processing Exhibition	May 24-27	Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	Philip Le Masurier, BETA, 01-405 6233
Computers In The City	May 24-26	Barbican, London	Mario Meoli, Online Conferences, 0927 28211
Computer Open Day	May 26	Strathmore Hotel, Luton	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1101

OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Information Management Exhibition & Conference	April 26-28	McCormick Place, Chicago, USA	Tony May, Clapp & Poliak, 021-384 3384
Compec Europe Exhibition	May 3-5	Centre Rogier, Brussels	Tracey Cannon, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
National Computer Conference & Exhibition	May 16-19	Anaheim, USA	American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1815 N Lynn Street, Arlington, VA 22209
Computers, Communications & Electronic Technology Exhibition & Conference	May 31-June 3	Melbourne, Australia	CETIA, PO Box 259, Roseville, Sydney, N S W 2069
International Computer Technology	June 7-10	Hong Kong Exhibition Centre, Hong Kong	Terry Hill, Industrial & Trade Fairs International Ltd, 021-705 6707

ALL THE FUN OF THE AIR

How do you fancy getting away from it all with a trip in our hot air balloon?

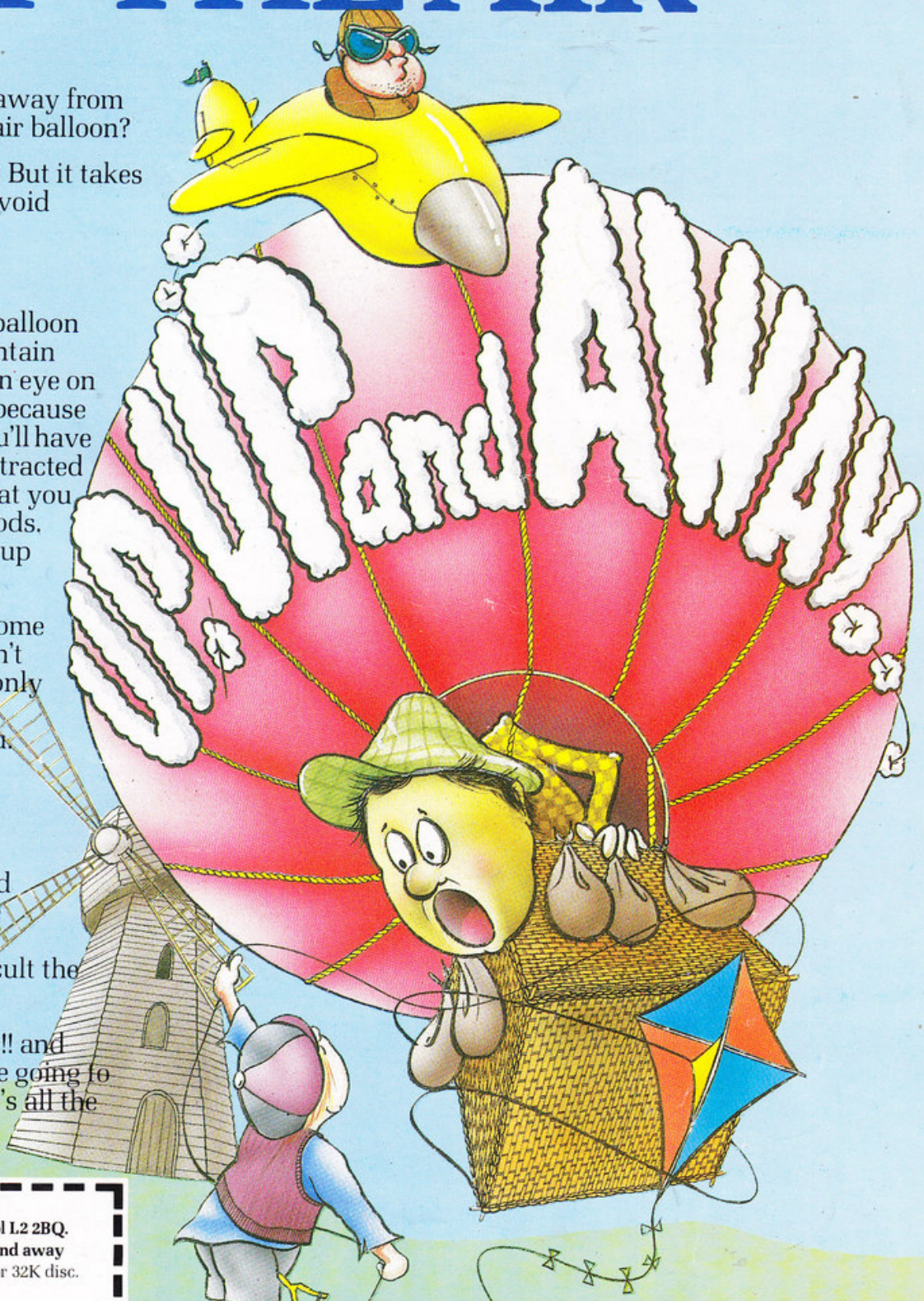
Sounds tempting doesn't it. But it takes skill and fast reactions to avoid all the hazards.

Are you up to it?

Could you manoeuvre the balloon over the tree tops and mountain peaks, while still keeping an eye on your ballast and your fuel because when it starts to run low you'll have to descend and not being distracted by people throwing stones at you land carefully on the fuel pods. You'll be lucky to rise back up again. But look out!!

Watch that kite doesn't become entangled with you and don't worry about that noise its only the aeroplanes that come diving and swooping at you. You'll need to rise higher to avoid the turbulance from the windmill blades but as you do you're likely to run into storm clouds and bolts of lightening. Also the higher you climb in the stratosphere the more difficult the balloon becomes to handle.

By now you'll start to panic!! and wonder how on earth you're going to make it, but then again that's all the fun of the air.



Post Coupon now to
Pulsar Software, 15 Moorfields, Liverpool L2 2BQ.
Please rush me _____ copies of **up, up and away**
Suitable for Atari 400/800 16K cassette or 32K disc.
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard
(Delete as necessary)
Card Number
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £_____
Name _____
Address _____
P. C. 7

SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:
051-236 2372 24hrs

£17.95

Pulsar Software, 15 Moorfields, Liverpool L2 2BQ.

spectrum games

"The world's greatest arcade games"

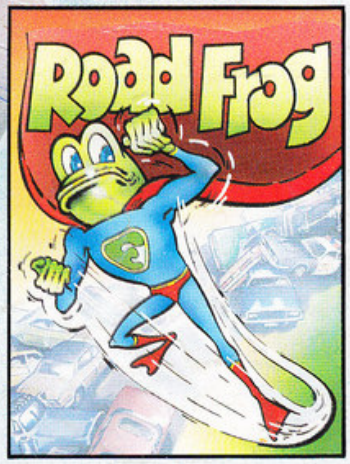
for –

ZX Spectrum and VIC 20

Featuring:

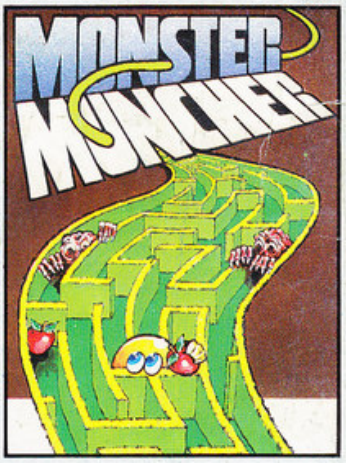
- **Hi-Resolution Graphics**
- **Sensational Sound Effects**
- **Authentic Arcade Action**
- **Machine Code Thrills**

■ COSMIC INTRUDERS
The original and best intruders game with some new twists – *how long can you last?*



■ ROAD FROG
Guide Froggy across the road, then the river and finally home – *but beware the Evil Monster!*

■ ROCKET COMMAND
Speed across the planet surface to defeat the aliens and save the Human race – *smart bombs and hyperdrive to aid you.*



■ MONSTER MUNCHER
Chomp the apples in the maze before the monsters eat you – *if you can swallow the boosters you might even eat them!*

ANY GAME JUST

£5.50

Including, VAT, post & pack and OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

SPECTRUM GAMES
FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB

Access

INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES LINE (24 HOURS)

061-832 9143

Dealer enquiries invited

POST COUPON NOW TO:
SPECTRUM GAMES, FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB

Please rush me a copy of –		Any ZX Spectrum	Any [illegible]
	Monster Muncher	☐	☐
	Rocket Command	☐	not available
	Road Frog	☐	☐
	Cosmic Intruders	☐	☐

SPECIAL OFFER – SAVE ON TWO – SAVE £2.00 ON ANY TWO GAMES – PAY ONLY £9.00

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____
or please debit my Access Card No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

FREEPOST NO STAMP NECESSARY

PC 1